

# TULANE GREENWAVE™

2011-12

## Basketball Postseason Guide

**Ricky Tarrant**  
Freshman • Guard  
First-Team All C-USA



**Jordan Callahan**  
Junior • Guard

**Josh Davis**  
Sophomore • Forward



# TULANE GREEN WAVE 2011-12 BASKETBALL

## QUICK FACTS

**Tulane Head Coach:** Ed Conroy  
**Alma Mater:** The Citadel, 1989  
**Conroy's Tulane record:** 28-32 (2nd year)  
**Conroy's Career Record:** 118-165 (9th year)  
**C-USA Tournament Appearance:** 17th  
**C-USA Tournament Record:** 7-16  
**Conroy's C-USA Tournament Record:** 0-1  
**Tulane as a 12th seed:** 1-6; last 2011  
**Last Appearance:** Tulane fell to Southern Miss, 63-47, in the opening round in 2011 in El Paso.  
**Television:** CSS  
**Radio:** WIST AM 690/104.9 FM (Todd Graffagnini & Brian Miller)  
**Tulane Athletics Communications:** Brian Miller  
**C:** 504-390-6772 **E-mail:** bmill@tulane.edu

[www.facebook.com/GreenWaveMBB](http://www.facebook.com/GreenWaveMBB)  
 @GreenWaveMBB

## SCHEDULE/RESULTS

### November

11	Alabama A&M (DH)	W, 72-63
15	Nicholls State	W, 96-50
18	Maryland-Eastern Shore	W, 73-52
22	at Navy	W, 57-55
25	Alcorn State ^	W, 83-41
26	New Orleans ^	W, 72-53
27	San Diego ^ (NO Arena)	W, 65-46
30	Southern	W, 78-53

### December

3	Georgia Tech [CBSSN]	W, 57-52
6	at Wofford	L, 61-50
10	MacMurray +	W, 89-59
11	Jacksonville State +	W, 59-51
22	at No. 1/1 Syracuse [CST]	L, 80-61
31	at Texas-Pan American	W, 53-42

### January

4	at UCF * [BHSN]	L, 60-53
7	Southern Miss *	L, 71-66 ot
14	Rice *	L, 50-49
18	at Tulsa *	L, 60-56
21	UTEP *	W, 66-58
25	SMU *	W, 80-74
28	at Rice *	L, 88-74

### February

1	at Marshall *	L, 63-44
4	Houston *	W, 75-54
11	at UTEP *	L, 54-52 ot
15	Memphis *	L, 82-64
18	at UAB *	L, 81-73
22	at SMU *	L, 64-50
25	Tulsa * [CST]	L, 73-69
29	at Houston *	L, 82-53

### March

3	East Carolina *	L, 66-49
7	vs. UAB ! [CSS]	9 p.m.

All times Central and subject to change  
 \* - Conference USA Game; ^ - Hoops for Hope Classic hosted by Tulane;  
 + - Skip Prosser Tournament hosted by Tulane; ! - C-USA Tournament in Memphis

## TONIGHT'S GAME

Game #31 • Conference USA Championships

**Tulane Green Wave** (15-15, 3-13 C-USA)



vs.



**UAB Blazers** (14-15, 9-7 C-USA)

March 7, 2012 • FedEx Forum (18,400)  
 Memphis, Tenn. • 9 p.m. CT • CSS

## GREEN WAVE PROBABLE STARTERS

<b>G</b> 2	Ricky Tarrant	6-1	180	Fr.	15.2 ppg	3.6 rpg	3.3 apg	Pleasant Grove, Ala.
• One of seven true freshmen on the squad.								
<b>G</b> 3	Trent Rogers	6-3	170	Sr.	3.9 ppg	1.6 rpg	2.3 apg	Houston, Texas
• Started the last 14 games.								
<b>G</b> 5	Jordan Callahan	6-0	190	Jr.	11.8 ppg	3.0 rpg	2.2 apg	Marietta, Ga.
• Started all 30 games last season.								
<b>F</b> 00	Josh Davis	6-8	215	So.	10.9 ppg	9.4 rpg	2.3 apg	Raleigh, N.C.
• Transfer from N.C. State. sat out last season.								
<b>F</b> 20	Kevin Thomas	6-9	225	So.	2.4 ppg	1.8 rpg	57.1 FG%	Waco, Texas
• Started 15 games this season.								

## OFF THE BENCH

<b>G</b> 24	Jay Hook	6-3	170	Fr.	3.6 ppg	1.6 rpg	86.7 FT%	Waco, Texas
<b>F</b> 34	Tre Drye	6-6	215	Fr.	3.5 ppg	3.6 rpg	54.1 FG%	Baton Rouge, La.
<b>F</b> 25	Lotanna Nwogbo	6-8	255	Fr.	2.4 ppg	0.9 rpg	54.8 FG%	Lithonia, Ga.
<b>G</b> 21	Dan Monckton	6-6	210	Sr.	0.7 ppg	1.7 rpg	0.2 apg	Glenview, Ill.
<b>G</b> 14	Malte Ziegenhagen	6-5	205	Fr.	1.7 ppg	0.4 rpg	0.4 apg	Berlin, Germany
<b>G</b> 4	Ben Cherry	6-2	180	Jr.	2.1 ppg	0.3 rpg	87.5 FT%	Charlotte, N.C.
<b>F</b> 15	Grant Fiorentinos	6-10	220	Fr.	2.0 ppg	1.6 rpg	0.3 apg	Cape Town, S. Africa

## LAST TIME OUT...

The streak of winning on senior night didn't continue on Saturday night in Fogelman Arena as Tulane fell to visiting East Carolina, 66-49, in the regular season finale. The Green Wave snapped a streak of seven straight senior night wins. **Ricky Tarrant** led the way again for Tulane with 16 points and four assists, while **Josh Davis** added nine points and eight rebounds. **Jordan Callahan** chipped in eight points and **Tre Drye** pulled down seven boards to go with four points. The Green Wave shot 37.8 percent from the floor and were outrebounded 39-22. ECU hit 48.0 percent from the floor grabbed 11 offensive boards the led to 12 second chance points.

## TULANE IN THE C-USA TOURNAMENT

This will be the 17th appearance for the Green Wave in the Conference USA Tournament. Tulane, a charter member of the conference, owns a 7-16 record in the tournament and has reached the semifinals twice (2000 & 2007). This will be the seventh time the Green Wave is the 12 seed and they own a 1-6 record as the 12. Tulane is 0-1 against UAB in the tournament, falling to the Blazers in the quarterfinals in 1997 at St. Louis.



## THE SERIES

This will be the 35th meeting between the two schools. UAB owns a 22-12 series lead that includes eight straight wins over Tulane. The Blazers defeated Tulane, 81-73, on Feb. 18 in Birmingham in the only meeting this season. UAB is also 1-0 against Tulane in the Conference USA Tournament.

## NOTE WORTHY...

- **Ricky Tarrant** is first Tulane player to earn first team All-C-USA since 1997 (page 6).
- **Ricky Tarrant** set the freshman single-game scoring record at Tulane (page 5).
- **Kendall Timmons** became the 32nd player in school history to reach 1,000 points at UTPA (page 5).
- **Jordan Callahan** ranks sixth on Tulane's career made 3-pointers list (page 5).
- **Jordan Callahan** ranks eighth in career assists-to-turnover ratio at Tulane (page 5).
- Radio/TV Chart (page 28).

## TULANE GREEN WAVE 2011-12 ROSTER

No	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown/High School
00	Josh Davis	F	6-8	215	So./TR	Raleigh, N.C./N.C. State/Athens Drive HS
2	Ricky Tarrant	G	6-1	180	Fr./HS	Pleasant Grove, Ala./Pleasant Gove HS
3	Trent Rogers	G	6-3	170	Sr./2L	Houston, Texas/Strake Jesuit HS
4	Ben Cherry	G	6-2	180	Jr./1L	Charlotte, N.C./Citadel/Myers Park HS
5	Jordan Callahan	PG	6-0	190	Jr./2L	Marietta, Ga./Blessed Trinity/The New Hampton School
11	Nick Latzke	G	6-4	190	Fr./HS	Minnetonka, Minn./Minnetonka HS
12	Max Keenan *	G	6-2	180	Jr./TR	Washington, D.C./McDaniel College/IMG Academy
14	Malte Ziegenhagen	G	6-5	205	Fr./HS	Berlin, Germany/Askanian HS
15	Grant Fiorentinos	F	6-10	220	Fr./HS	Cape Town, South Africa/Hun School (N.J.)
20	Kevin Thomas	F	6-9	225	So./1L	Waco, Texas/University HS
21	Dan Monckton	G/F	6-6	210	Sr./TR	Glenview, Ill./Univ. of Pennsylvania/ Glenbrook South
22	Kendall Timmons	G/F	6-5	210	Jr./2L	Fort Worth, Texas/Southwest HS
24	Jay Hook	G	6-3	170	Fr./HS	Waco, Texas/Midway HS
25	Lotanna Nwogbo	F	6-8	255	Fr./HS	Lithonia, Ga./Mount Vernon Presbyterian HS
34	Tre Drye	F	6-6	215	Fr./HS	Baton Rouge, La./Glen Oaks HS
41	Tomáš Brůha	C	7-0	230	Jr./TR	Prague, Czech Republic/Southeastern C.C./Canarias Academy
44	Josh Birchfield *	C	6-8	250	So./TR	Charleston, W.Va./Univ. of Rio Grande/Fork Union Military Acad.

\* - will sit out the 2011-12 season

**Head Coach:** Ed Conroy (The Citadel, 1989), Second season

**Assistant Coaches:** Doug Novak (Tennessee, 1990), Second season; Andy Fox (Cornell College, 2004), Second season; Ronnie Hamilton (Duke, 2002), Second season

**Director of Basketball Operations:** Matt Lewis (Cornell College, 2010), Second season

**Dir. of Video/Player Development:** Brian Beshara (LSU, 2001), first season

**Athletic Trainer:** Cal Hall

**Equipment Manager:** Joel Gastright

### PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Ricky Tarrant.....	TAIR-ant	Lotanna Nwogbo.....	luh-TAAN-ah WOH-ah-boah
Malte Ziegenhagen.....	MALT-uh zee-gen-HAH-gen	Grant Fiorentinos.....	fee-ore-n-TINOS
Nick Latzke.....	LAAT-Skii	Tre Drye.....	trey dry
Dan Monckton.....	MONK-ton	Tomáš Brůha.....	toe-MAASH brew-HA

### MEDIA CREDENTIALS

All requests for working press, photo and broadcast credentials for Tulane 2011-12 home basketball games should be made by contacting **Brian Miller**. Credentials should be requested no later than NOON the day before a game. All credentials can be picked up at the will-call table inside Fogelman Arena.

### THE GREEN WAVE ONLINE

Information about the Green Wave basketball team is also available on the world wide web.

[Tulane official athletics website](http://www.tulaneathletics.com)

[www.tulane.greenwave.com](http://www.tulane.greenwave.com)

[@GreenWaveMBB](https://twitter.com/GreenWaveMBB)

[Like Tulane basketball on facebook](https://www.facebook.com/GreenWaveMBB)

[www.facebook.com/GreenWaveMBB](https://www.facebook.com/GreenWaveMBB)

[Conference-USA's official website](http://www.conferenceusa.com)

[www.conferenceusa.com](http://www.conferenceusa.com)

### INTERVIEW POLICIES

Requests to interview head coach **Ed Conroy** or any member of the Tulane basketball team should be made at least 24 hours in advance to **Brian Miller**. Requests will be met based on the student-athletes' class and practice schedules.

### QUICK FACTS

Location.....	New Orleans, La.
Enrollment.....	12,622
Founded.....	1834
Colors.....	Olive Green and Sky Blue
Nickname.....	Green Wave
Conference.....	Conference USA
Arena.....	Fogelman Arena
Capacity.....	3,600
President.....	Dr. Scott Cowen
Athletics Director.....	Rick Dickson
Faculty Athletics Rep.....	Michael Hogg
Ticket Info.....	504-861-WAVE (9283)
Website.....	www.TulaneGreenWave.com
First year of Basketball.....	1905-06
All-Time Record.....	1134-1159/102nd season

### RADIO NETWORK

All of Tulane's games can be heard live on the official radio network for Green Wave Basketball at WIST AM 690. Fans can catch Tulane basketball throughout the state with an eight-station network across Louisiana. New Orleans native **Todd Graffagnini** begins his fifth season handling play-by-play duties while **Brian Miller** provides color analysis on the road. Games can also be heard online at [www.tulane.greenwave.com](http://www.tulane.greenwave.com).

#### 2011-12 Network Affiliates

Alexandria.....	KDBS AM 1410
Baton Rouge.....	WSKR AM 1210
Hammond.....	WJSH FM 104.7
Lafayette.....	KROF AM 960
Lake Charles.....	KYLC FM 90.3
*New Orleans.....	WIST AM 690/104.9 FM
Shreveport.....	KRMD AM 1340
West Monroe.....	KMBS AM 1310
	* Flagship Station

## TULANE GREEN WAVE UPCOMING SCHEDULE (subject to change)

Monday - 27	Tuesday - 28	Wednesday - 29	Thursday - 1	Friday - 2	Saturday - 3	Sunday - 4
Practice (H) Noon - 3 p.m.	Practice (H) Noon - 2:30 p.m. Depart for Houston	<b>GAME at Houston 7 p.m.</b>	Practice (H) Noon - 3 p.m.	Practice (H) Noon - 3 p.m.	<b>GAME vs. ECU 7 p.m.</b>	OFF
Monday - 5	Tuesday - 6	Wednesday - 7	Thursday - 8	Friday - 9	Saturday - 10	Sunday - 11
Practice (H) Noon - 3 p.m.	Depart for Memphis Practice - 10 a.m. Press Conf. - 11 a.m.	<b>GAME vs. UAB 9 p.m.</b>	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA

## TULANE IN C-USA TOURNAMENT (W - 7, L - 16)

### 1996

*The Pyramid, Memphis, Tenn.*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 6**

Bye

**Quarterfinals - Thursday, March 7**

(4) Louisville 98, (5) Tulane 79

### 1997

*Kiel Center, St. Louis, Mo.*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 5**

Bye

**Quarterfinals - Thursday, March 6**

(7) UAB 74, (2) Tulane 70

### 1998

*Shoemaker Center, Cincinnati, Ohio*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 4**

(5) Saint Louis 71, (12) Tulane 53

### 1999

*Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center, Birmingham, Ala.*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 3**

(6) DePaul 95, (11) Tulane 59

### 2000

*The Pyramid, Memphis, Tenn.*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 8**

Bye

**Quarterfinals - Thursday, March 9**

(4) Tulane 76, (12) Houston 69

**Semifinals - Friday, March 10**

(9) Saint Louis 64, (4) Tulane 46

### 2001

*Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky.*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 7**

(5) Marquette 72, (12) Tulane 67

### 2002

*Firststar Center, Cincinnati, Ohio*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 6**

(12) Tulane 50, (5) Saint Louis 47

**Quarterfinals - Thursday, March 7**

(4) Charlotte 78, (12) Tulane 69

### 2003

*Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky.*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 12**

(6) Tulane 74, (11) Houston 52

**Quarterfinals - Thursday, March 13**

(3) Louisville 82, (6) Tulane 66

### 2004

*U.S. Bank Arena, Cincinnati, Ohio*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 10**

(5) Charlotte 78, (12) Tulane 48

### 2005

*FedExForum, Memphis, Tenn.*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 9**

(5) DePaul 81, (12) Tulane 71

### 2006

*FedExForum, Memphis, Tenn.*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 8**

(8) Tulane 64, (9) Marshall 58

**Quarterfinals - Thursday, March 9**

(1) Memphis 75, (8) Tulane 56

### 2007

*FedExForum, Memphis, Tenn.*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 7**

Bye

**Quarterfinals - Thursday, March 8**

(4) Tulane 58, (5) Tulsa 56

**Semifinals - Friday, March 9**

(1) Memphis 71, (4) Tulane 49

### 2008

*FedExForum, Memphis, Tenn.*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 12**

(9) Tulane 48, (8) Marshall 47

**Quarterfinals - Thursday, March 13**

(1) Memphis 75, (9) Tulane 56

### 2009

*FedExForum, Memphis, Tenn.*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 11**

(8) Tulane 69, (9) East Carolina 59

**Quarterfinals - Thursday, March 12**

(1) Memphis 51, (8) Tulane 41

### 2010

*BOK Center, Tulsa, Okla.*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 10**

(6) Southern Miss 57, (11) Tulane 47

### 2011

*Haskins Center, El Paso, Texas*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 9**

(5) Southern Miss 63, (12) Tulane 47

### 2012

*FedExForum, Memphis, Tenn.*

**First Round - Wednesday, March 7**

(12) Tulane vs. (5) UAB

## TULANE IN THE FIRST ROUND

The Green Wave is 5-7 in first round games in the Conference USA Tournament and has won four of the last six first-round games. Tulane's first round victories have come over Saint Louis (50-47) in 2002, Houston (74-52) in 2003, Marshall (64-58) in 2006, Marshall (48-47) in 2008 and East Carolina (69-59) in 2009.

## TULANE VS. UAB IN C-USA TOURNEY

This marks the second meeting between Tulane and UAB in the Conference USA Tournament. Both are charter members of the conference, met in the quarterfinals of the 1997 tournament in St. Louis. Tulane was the No. 2 seed, while the Blazers were the No. 7 seed.

## WALKING IN MEMPHIS

This marks the sixth time the FedEx Forum and Memphis have hosted the C-USA Tournament. Tulane is 4-5 all-time in tournament games in the building and advanced to the semifinals in 2007.



## TULANE VS. C-USA

Opponents.....	Record (last meeting)
vs. East Carolina .....	1-0 (2009)
vs. Houston.....	1-0 (2003)
vs. Marshall .....	2-0 (2008)
vs. Tulsa .....	1-0 (2007)
vs. UAB.....	0-1 (1997)
vs. Southern Miss .....	0-2 (2011)
vs. Memphis .....	0-4 (2009)

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON

Tulane (C-USA)	Record	UAB (C-USA)
15-15 (3-13)	Record	14-15 (9-7)
.424 (.416)	Field Goal Percentage	.422 (.426)
.422 (.460)	Opponent Field Goal Percentage	.411 (.421)
.343 (.322)	3-Point Field Goal Percentage	.346 (.375)
.659 (.651)	Free Throw Percentage	.685 (.689)
34.0 (30.2)	Rebound Average	34.9 (33.8)
33.3 (35.2)	Opponent Rebound Average	32.0 (32.0)
+0.7 (-5.0)	Rebound Margin	+2.9 (+1.8)
64.6 (60.8)	Points Per Game	60.3 (60.9)
61.3 (67.5)	Points Allowed Per Game	61.3 (60.9)
+3.3 (-6.7)	Point Differential	-1.0 (0.0)
12.9 (13.3)	Turnovers Per Game	14.4 (12.8)

## SERIES HISTORY

### UAB leads 22-12

Date	Results	Location
Dec. 15, 1992	UAB 75, Tulane 69	Birmingham, Ala.
Feb. 16, 1994	Tulane 66, UAB 60	Fogelman Arena
Jan. 6, 1996 *	UAB 71, Tulane 70	Birmingham, Ala.
Feb. 28, 1996 *	Tulane 60, UAB 58	Fogelman Arena
Jan. 5, 1997 *	Tulane 86, UAB 61	Birmingham, Ala.
Feb. 13, 1997 *	UAB 64, Tulane 61	Fogelman Arena
<b>March 6, 1997</b>	<b>UAB 74, Tulane 70</b>	<b>C-USA Championship, St. Louis, Mo.</b>
Jan. 10, 1998 *	UAB 85, Tulane 66	Birmingham, Ala.
Feb. 14, 1998 *	UAB 77, Tulane 69	Fogelman Arena
Dec. 30, 1998 *	UAB 88, Tulane 78	Fogelman Arena
Jan. 21, 1999 *	Tulane 80, UAB 64	Birmingham, Ala.
Jan. 23, 2000 *	Tulane 73, UB 62	Fogelman Arena
Feb. 12, 2000 *	Tulane 77, UAB 66	Birmingham, Ala.
Jan. 7, 2001 *	UAB 98, Tulane 76	Birmingham, Ala.
Jan. 20, 2001 *	UAB 76, Tulane 66	Fogelman Arena
Jan. 26, 2002 *	UAB 80, Tulane 63	Birmingham, Ala.
Feb. 16, 2002 *	Tulane 83, UAB 72	Fogelman Arena
Jan. 25, 2003 *	Tulane 75, UAB 72	Fogelman Arena
Feb. 8, 2003 *	Tulane 71, UAB	Birmingham, Ala.
Jan. 28, 2004 *	UAB 80, Tulane 59	Birmingham, Ala.
Feb. 25, 2004 *	Tulane 74, UAB 69	Fogelman Arena
Jan. 19, 2005 *	Tulane 76, UAB 73 ot	Fogelman Arena
Feb. 26, 2005 *	UAB 87, Tulane 58	Birmingham, Ala.
Feb. 15, 2006 8	UAB 87, Tulane 82	Birmingham, Ala.
Jan. 13, 2007 *	UAB 67, Tulane 60	Fogelman Arena
March 3, 2007 *	Tulane 76, UAB 74	Birmingham, Ala.
Jan. 9, 2008 *	UAB 62, Tulane 61	Fogelman Arena
March 1, 2008 *	UAB 69, Tulane 44	Birmingham, Ala.
Feb. 4, 2009 *	UAB 81, Tulane 61	Birmingham, Ala.
Feb. 18, 2009 *	UAB 76, Tulane 70	Fogelman Arena
Jan. 9, 2010 *	UAB 58, Tulane 49	Fogelman Arena
Feb. 27, 2010 *	UAB 76, Tulane 55	Birmingham, Ala.
Feb. 5, 2011 *	UAB 47, Tulane 39	Fogelman Arena
Feb. 18, 2012 *	UAB 81, Tulane 73	Birmingham, Ala.

\* - C-USA meeting

Series Record at New Orleans: 7-10, Series Record at Birmingham: 5-11, Series Record at Neutral: 0-1

## CONROY IN SECOND SEASON

**Ed Conroy** is in his second season as the helm of the Green Wave. Conroy came to Tulane after a four-year stint as the head coach at his alma mater the Citadel. He owns an 28-32 record at Tulane and an overall 118-165 record as a head coach that also includes three seasons at Francis Marion.

## CHERRY BACK

**Ben Cherry**, the junior guard who suffered a season-ending knee injury in the eighth game of the season a year ago, is back almost at 100 percent and has played in 20 games this season.

## TIMMONS OUT AFTER SURGERY

**Kendall Timmons**, a junior guard, will miss the remainder of the season after undergoing surgery to repair his achilles tendon in his right leg. The Ft. Worth, Texas, native suffered the injury late in the first half in the OT loss to Southern Miss on Jan. 7.

## BRUHA ALSO OUT

**Tomáš Brůha**, a junior transfer center, will also miss the remainder of the season with a reoccurring injury to his right knee. Bruha has not played for the Green Wave since Dec. 11.

## DOUBLE UPS

Double-Doubles		
Name	11-12	Career
Josh Davis	12	12
Kendall Timmons	2	12
Tomas Bruha	1	1
Jordan Callahan	0	1

Double Figure Scoring		
Name	11-12	Career
Ricky Tarrant	24	24
Jordan Callahan	20	50
Josh Davis	18	18
Kendall Timmons	12	54
Tre Drye	2	2
Tomas Bruha	2	2
Ben Cherry	1	2
Jay Hook	1	1
Kevin Thomas	0	1

Double Figure Rebounding		
Name	11-12	Career
Josh Davis	16	16
Kendall Timmons	2	13
Tomas Bruha	1	1
Tre Drye	1	1

Double Figure Assists		
Name	11-12	Career
Jordan Callahan	0	1

## STARTING LINEUPS

Tarrant, Callahan, Timmons, Davis, Fioentinos	6-0
Tarrant, Callahan, Timmons, Davis, Bruha	5-1
Tarrant, Rogers, Callahan, Davis, Thomas	2-9
Tarrant, Callahan, Timmons, Davis, Thomas	1-3
Tarrant, Rogers, Callahan, Davis, Drye	1-1
Tarrant, Rogers, Callahan, Davis, Nwogbo	0-1

## AT THE HALF

Opponent	Halftime	Final
Alabama A&M	TU, 42-28	TU, 72-63
Nicholls State	TU, 55-29	TU, 96-50
Maryland-Eastern Shore	TU, 40-20	TU, 73-52
at Navy	Navy, 29-28	TU, 57-55
Alcorn State	TU, 33-18	TU, 83-41
New Orleans	TU, 34-24	TU, 72-53
San Diego	TU, 28-22	TU, 65-46
Southern	TU, 43-22	TU, 78-53
Georgia Tech	TU, 33-26	TU, 57-52
at Wofford	WC, 26-22	WC, 61-50
MacMurray	TU, 49-30	TU, 89-59
Jacksonville State	TU, 26-23	TU, 59-51
at Syracuse	SU, 41-19	SU, 80-61
at Texas-Pan American	TU, 21-19	TU, 53-42
at UCF *	UCF, 29-21	UCF, 60-53
Southern Miss *	USM, 36-26	USM, 71-66
Rice *	RU, 25-18	RU, 50-49
at Tulsa *	TLN, 32-25	TUL, 60-56
UTEP *	Tied, 28-28	TU, 66-58
SMU *	SMU, 25-17	TU, 80-74
at Rice *	RU, 45-38	RU, 88-74
at Marshall *	MU, 35-22	MU, 63-44
Houston *	TU, 42-30	TU, 75-54
at UTEP *	UTEP, 23-22	UTEP, 54-52
Memphis *	TU, 33-32	MU, 82-64
at UAB *	UAB, 30-27	UAB, 81-73
at SMU *	SMU, 25-19	SMU, 64-50
Tulsa *	TUL, 37-30	TUL, 73-69
at Houston *	UH, 44-30	UH, 82-53
East Carolina *	ECU, 26-22	ECU, 66-49
vs. UAB		

## IN THE BOOKS

### CAREER SCORING

1.	2,209	Jerald Honeycutt, 1993-97 (125 games)
2.	1,896	Anthony Reed, 1989-93 (118 games)
3.	1,851	Paul Thompson, 1979-83 (112 games)
...		
29.	1,049	G.J. Hunter, 1989-93 (115 games)
30.	1,041	Hal Cervini, 1951-55 (84 games)
31.	<b>1,025</b>	<b>Kendall Timmons, 2008- (85 games)</b>
32.	1,012	Vic Klinkler, 1957-60 (64 games)

### ASSIST-TO-TURNOVER RATIO (min. 2.0 ast/g)

1.	2.58 (111-43)	Kevin Saulny (1982-84)
2.	1.97 (370-188)	Greg Gary (1989-92)
3.	1.91 (326-171)	Daryl Moreau (1979-83)
4.	1.71 (106-62)	Gary Delph (1980-84)
5.	1.50 (392-262)	Pointer Williams (1991-94)
6.	1.43 (412-288)	Kevin Sims (2006-10)
7.	1.39 (121-87)	David Dominique (1983-85)
8.	1.38 (304-220)	Marcus Kinzer (2001-05)
9.	<b>1.37 (234-171)</b>	<b>Jordan Callahan (2009-)</b>
10.	1.24 (349-281)	Brandon Spann (1999-03)

### CAREER 3-PT FG MADE

1.	193	Jerald Honeycutt (1993-97)
2.	165	Brandon Spann (1999-2003)
3.	164	Kevin Sims (2006-10)
4.	142	Chris Moore (2003-07)
5.	138	Kris Richard (2007-11)
6.	<b>135</b>	<b>Jordan Callahan (2009-)</b>
7.	129	Michael Christian (1989-91)

### 3FG MADE-INDIVIDUAL SEASON

1.	77	Michael Christian (1989-90)
2.	68	Jerald Honeycutt (1996-97)
3.	62	Jordan Callahan (2010-11)
	62	Brandon Spann (2000-01)
5.	61	Kris Richard (2010-11)
6.	<b>54</b>	<b>Jordan Callahan (2011-12)</b>
	54	Patrick Lewis (1995-96)
8.	53	Byron Mouton (1997-98)
	53	Chris Moore (2005-06)
9.	<b>52</b>	<b>Ricky Tarrant (2011-12)</b>

### 3FG ATTEMPTS-INDIVIDUAL SEASON

1.	210	Michael Christian (1989-90)
...		
6.	166	Jordan Callahan (2010-11)
7.	154	Jerald Honeycutt (1996-97)
8.	<b>151</b>	<b>Jordan Callahan (2011-12)</b>
	151	Patrick Lewis (1995-96)
10.	147	Chris Moore (2005-06)
11.	<b>146</b>	<b>Ricky Tarrant (2011-12)</b>

### 3FG MADE-TEAM

1.	15 vs. Auburn-Montgomery, Dec. 21, 2010
2.	14 at Houston, Feb. 12, 2011
3.	<b>13 vs. Nicholls State, Nov. 15, 2011</b>
	13 vs. North Carolina A&T, Dec. 30, 2009
	13 vs. Savannah State, Dec. 20, 2002

### 3FG ATTEMPTS-TEAM

1.	33 vs. North Carolina A&T, Dec. 30, 2009
	33 vs. Southern Miss, Feb. 9, 2005
3.	<b>31 vs. Nicholls State, Nov. 15, 2011</b>
	31 vs. Southern Miss, March 9, 2011
	31 vs. Auburn-Montgomery, Dec. 21, 2010
6.	30 at Houston, Feb. 12, 2011
7.	<b>29 vs. SMU, Jan. 25, 2012</b>
	29 vs. UAB, Feb. 14, 1998
	29 vs. North Carolina, Dec. 1, 1995

## CONFERENCE USA

STANDINGS Team	C-USA			OVERALL		
	W-L	PCT.	Streak	W-L	PCT.	Streak
# Memphis	13-3	.813	W4	23-8	.742	W4
Southern Miss	11-5	.688	L1	24-7	.774	L1
Tulsa	10-6	.625	L2	17-13	.567	L2
UCF	10-6	.625	W1	21-9	.700	W1
UAB	9-7	.563	W1	14-15	.483	L1
Marshall	9-7	.563	W1	18-12	.600	W1
Rice	8-8	.500	L1	17-14	.548	L1
UTEP	7-9	.438	L3	14-16	.467	L3
Houston	7-9	.437	W3	15-14	.517	W3
East Carolina	5-11	.312	W2	14-15	.483	W2
SMU	4-12	.250	W1	13-18	.419	W1
Tulane	3-13	.187	L7	15-15	.500	L7

# - regular season champions; ^ - tournament champions

### Upcoming Games

#### Wednesday, March 7

- (7) Rice vs. (10) East Carolina (CSS), Noon
- (6) Marshall vs. (11) SMU (CSS), 2:30 p.m.
- (8) UTEP vs. (9) Houston (CSS), 6:30 p.m.
- (5) UAB vs. (12) Tulane (CSS), 9 p.m.

#### Thursday, March 8

- (2) Southern Miss vs. Rice/ECU (CBSSN), Noon
- (3) Tulsa vs. Marshall/SMU (CBSSN), 2:30 p.m.
- (1) Memphis vs. UTEP/Houston (CBSSN), 6:30 p.m.
- (4) UCF vs. UAB/Tulane (CBSSN), 9 p.m.

#### Friday, March 9

- Semifinal #1 (CBSSN), 3 p.m.
- Semifinal #2 (CBSSN), 5:30 p.m.

#### Saturday, March 10

- Championship Final (CBS), 10:30 a.m.

### Recent Results

#### Sat., March 3

- \* Memphis 78, Tulsa 66
- \* Marshall 79, Southern Miss 75
- \* SMU 57, UTEP 48
- \* UCF 71, UAB 63
- \* Houston 76, Rice 75
- \* East Carolina 66, Tulane 49
- Wed., February 29**
- \* Southern Miss 67, SMU 60
- \* UAB 68, Tulsa 64
- \* East Carolina 69, Marshall 68 (OT)
- \* Houston 82, Tulane 53
- \* Rice 68, UTEP 61
- Tue., February 28**
- \* Memphis 84, UCF 55

\* - C-USA game



## TARRANT NABS RECORD

Ricky Tarrant's 33 point performance in the victory over SMU on Jan. 25 broke the single-game scoring record by a freshman at Tulane. Tarrant upended the mark of 32 points held by Anthony Reed set on Dec. 8, 1989 against Tennessee Tech. Tarrant's 33 are the most scored by a Green Wave player since Kendall Timmons posted 33 against Lamar on Dec. 30, 2010. Tarrant also poured in 33 at UAB on Feb. 18 that included a 29-point second half performance.

## CALLAHAN AMONG THE BEST

Junior guard Jordan Callahan currently ranks ninth in career assist-to-turnover ratio at Tulane. During his career, the Marietta, Ga., native has dished out 234 assists and committed 171 turnovers for a 1.37 ratio. Kevin Saulny (1982-84) owns the school record with an outstanding 2.58 ratio.

## CALLAHAN CLIMBING THE LIST

Jordan Callahan is climbing up Tulane's career 3-pointers made list and enters the UAB game in sixth, needing four to move past former teammate Kris Richard's 138 for fifth-place. The junior has made 135 long-range shots in his career, including knocking down 62 last season as a sophomore.

## TIMMONS IS GRAND

Kendall Timmons became the 32nd player in Tulane history to reach the 1,000 career point milestone with a lay-up late in the game at UTPA on Jan. 31. He entered the game needing 17 points to reach the goal and scored 17. The Ft. Worth, Texas, native has scored 1,025 points in 85 career games and now sits 31st on Tulane's career scoring list.

## 30-POINT CLUB

### 30-POINT SCORING GAMES SINCE 1990

- 38, Ledaryl Billingsley vs. Charlotte, Feb. 14, 2001 (ot)
- 38, Gerald Honeycutt vs. Xavier (Ohio), Jan. 16, 1997
- 36, Gerald Honeycutt vs. Lafayette, Dec. 28, 1996
- 35, Michael Christian vs. Va. Tech, Feb. 10, 1990
- 33, Ricky Tarrant vs. SMU, Jan. 25, 2012**
- 33, Ricky Tarrant at UAB, Feb. 18, 2012**
- 33, Kendall Timmons vs. Lamar, Dec. 30, 2010
- 32, Jerald Honeycutt vs. Nicholls State, Dec. 9, 1995
- 32, David Gomez at New Orleans, Jan. 1, 2007
- 31, Byron Mouton vs. Southern Miss, Feb. 5, 1998
- 31, David Gomez at TCU, Dec. 9, 2006
- 30, Waitari Marsh vs. Marquette, Jan. 14, 1994
- 30, Rayshard Allen vs. Bethune-Cookman, Dec. 28, 1994
- 30, Jerald Honeycutt vs. UAB, March 6, 1997
- 30, Dylan Osean vs. Southeastern La., Nov. 29, 1997

## YOUNG WAVE

Tulane's 2011-12 squad contains seven true freshmen and six of the seven have seen action this season. Grant Fiorentinos and Ricky Tarrant have both started each game this season, while Malte Ziegenhagen, Jay Hook, Lotanna Nwogbo and Tre Drye all have logged minutes. Through 23 games the six freshmen who have played have each scored at least 20 points.

## POURING IT ON

Tulane jumped all over Nicholls State in a 96-50 victory on Nov. 15. The 96 points scored were the most by a Green Wave team since putting up 103 against Savannah State on Dec. 20, 2002 in Fogelman.

## POURING IT ON...IN A HALF

After scoring just 17 points in the first half against SMU on Jan. 25, Tulane poured in 63 points in the second half. The offensive output marked the most points scored in a half this season and fell seven points shy of the Tulane record of 70, set against Dillard on Jan. 11, 1973 in a 126-111 victory.

## POURING IT ON...IN C-USA

Tulane's 75-54 victory over Houston on Feb. 4 in Fogelman Arena was the largest margin of victory for the Green Wave in a C-USA game since defeating UTEP, 92-67, on Feb. 7, 2007 at home.

## BOMBS AWAY

Last season the Green Wave shattered the single-season 3-point records and have not seemed to let up this season. Tulane knocked down 13 3-pointers in 31 attempts in the victory over Nicholls State on Nov. 15. Both numbers are tied for third most in a single game in school history.

## STRONG START

Tulane's 12-2 start this season was the best since the 1994-95 team began the season 13-2. That team, coached by Perry Clark, finished 23-10 and reached the second round of the NCAA Tournament.

## HOOPS FOR HOPE TITLE

Tulane claimed the 2011 Hoops for Hope Classic title with three wins in three days. The Green Wave, who hosted the tournament, defeated Alcorn State, 83-41, in the opening game on Nov. 25 in Fogelman Arena. Tulane then turned around to beat New Orleans, 72-53, on Nov. 26 in Fogelman before claiming the title with a 65-46 victory over San Diego on Nov. 27 in New Orleans Arena.

## DOUBLING UP

**Josh Davis** enters the ECU game with 12 double doubles this season, among the nation's best. The Raleigh, N.C. native is one of three Green Wave players this season to collect at least one double double and is joined by **Kendall Timmons** (2) and **Tomás Brúha** (1).

## DAVIS, BRUHA EARN HONORS

**Josh Davis**, a sophomore transfer, earned MVP honors at the Hoops for Hope Classic by posting a double double in each of the three games, including 14 points and a career-high 15 rebounds in the title game against San Diego. **Tomás Brúha** earned all-tournament honors after posting a career-high 18 points in game two against New Orleans and returning the next day to collect his first career double double with 14 points and 10 rebounds against San Diego.

## TARRANT MAKES C-USA HISTORY

**Ricky Tarrant** made Conference USA history on Dec. 5 when he was named the league's Player and Freshman of the Week. He became the first player in conference history to receive both honors in the same week. The Freshman of the Week honor has been in place since 2008. Tarrant earned the honors by averaging 17 points and six rebounds in a pair of Tulane wins during the week. He scored a game-high 24 points in the thrilling 57-52 victory over Georgia Tech, including six 3-pointers in the first half. He knocked down five straight in a three-minute span to give Tulane a nine-point lead in the opening half and finished with 20 first-half points. Tarrant also grabbed a career-best seven rebounds in the victory over the Yellow Jackets added 10 points and five rebounds in 23 minutes in a victory over Southern.

## TARRANT TABBED FOW...SEVEN TIMES

**Ricky Tarrant** was named the Conference USA Freshman of the Week on Feb. 20, marking his seventh time receiving the honor and for the a record fifth straight week. Tarrant is just the second Tulane player to ever receive the Freshman of the Week honor from C-USA (Jordan Callahan earned the honor in 2010) and his seven awards are just one shy of the conference record held by Memphis' Tyreke Evans in 2009. The C-USA Freshman of the Week honor was established in 2008.

## TARRANT EARNS FIRST-TEAM ALL-C-USA HONORS

**Ricky Tarrant** was named first team All-Conference by the league's head coaches and selected media. He is one of five players in the league to earn the honor and the first Tulane player to be named to the first team since Jerald Honeycutt in 1997. Tarrant is also the first freshman to be named first team All-C-USA since Memphis' Tyreke Evans in 2009.

## 2011-12 HONORS

### Hoops For Hope Classic (Nov. 25-27)

Josh Davis - MVP  
Tomas Bruha - All-Tournament

### Skip Prosser Tournament (Dec. 9-11)

Ricky Tarrant - All-Tournament  
Jordan Callahan - All-Tournament

### Conference USA

Ricky Tarrant - Freshman of the Week (Nov. 28)  
Ricky Tarrant - Player of the Week (Dec. 5)  
Ricky Tarrant - Freshman of the Week (Dec. 5)  
Ricky Tarrant - Freshman of the Week (Jan. 23)  
Ricky Tarrant - Freshman of the Week (Jan. 30)  
Ricky Tarrant - Freshman of the Week (Feb. 6)  
Ricky Tarrant - Freshman of the Week (Feb. 13)  
Ricky Tarrant - Freshman of the Week (Feb. 20)

### Conference USA- Post season

Ricky Tarrant - First team All-Conference (C-USA)  
Ricky Tarrant - Freshman of the Year (Collegesportsmadness)  
Ricky Tarrant - Second team All-Conf. (Collegesportsmadness)  
Kendall Timmons - Second All-Conf. (Collegesportsmadness)  
Josh Davis - Second All-Conf. (Collegesportsmadness)

### Louisiana Sports Writers Association (LSWA)

Josh Davis - Player of the Week (Nov. 29)  
Ricky Tarrant - Player of the Week (Dec. 5)  
Ricky Tarrant - Player of the Week (Jan. 30)  
Ricky Tarrant - Player of the Week (Feb. 27)

### Academic Honors

Tomas Bruha - Tulane S-A of the Month (November)

**TOP 25 POLLS**

**Associated Press (Feb. 27)**

1.	Kentucky (63)	28-1	1,623
2.	<i>Syracuse (2)</i>	<i>29-1</i>	<i>1,562</i>
3.	Kansas	24-5	1,459
4.	Duke	25-4	1,409
5.	Michigan State	24-5	1,372
6.	North Carolina	25-4	1,314
7.	Missouri	25-4	1,253
8.	Marquette	24-5	1,150
9.	Baylor	24-5	1,055
10.	Ohio State	23-6	1,036
11.	Georgetown	21-6	906
12.	Murray State	28-1	885
13.	Michigan	21-8	766
14.	Wisconsin	21-8	764
15.	Wichita State	26-4	754
16.	Florida	22-7	638
17.	UNLV	24-6	531
18.	Indiana	22-7	444
19.	Louisville	22-7	426
20.	Notre Dame	20-9	357
21.	San Diego State	22-6	304
22.	Florida State	19-9	252
23.	Temple	22-6	158
24.	Virginia	21-7	142
25.	Creighton	25-5	140

**Others Receiving Votes:** Gonzaga 115, Iowa State 80, Saint Mary's 62, New Mexico 60, Drexel 41, Vanderbilt 23, Virginia Commonwealth 9, Long Beach State 8, Brigham Young 6, Harvard 5, *Memphis* 5, Purdue 3, California 3, Kansas State 2, *Southern Miss* 2, Alabama 1.

**ESPN/USA Today (Feb. 27)**

1.	Kentucky (31)	28-1	775
2.	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>29-1</i>	<i>744</i>
3.	Duke	25-4	690
4.	Kansas	24-5	683
5.	Michigan State	24-5	650
6.	North Carolina	25-4	627
7.	Marquette	24-5	568
8.	Missouri	25-4	566
9.	Murray State	28-1	480
10.	Baylor	24-5	475
11.	Ohio State	23-6	470
12.	Georgetown	21-6	439
13.	Florida	22-7	354
14.	Wichita State	26-4	352
15.	Wisconsin	21-8	341
16.	Michigan	21-8	306
17.	UNLV	24-6	281
18.	Louisville	22-7	202
19.	Notre Dame	20-9	184
20.	Indiana	22-7	178
21.	Saint Mary's	25-5	163
22.	Florida State	19-9	119
23.	San Diego State	22-6	111
24.	Creighton	25-5	80
25.	Temple	22-6	53

**Others Receiving Votes:** Gonzaga 48, Drexel 30, Virginia 30, New Mexico 23, Vanderbilt 13, Middle Tennessee 8, Iowa State 8, Long Beach State 6, Kansas State 5, Mississippi State 5, Washington 2, Weber State 1, Virginia Commonwealth 1, Nevada 1, *Memphis* 1, California 1, Harvard 1.

*bold* - Tulane opponent.

**NATIONAL STATISTICAL RANKINGS** (as of 2/20)

Category (338 teams)	Rank	Actual	National Leader	Actual
Scoring Defense	21st	59.7	Wisconsin	51.1
Scoring Margin	82nd	+6.3	Kentucky	+19.7
FG Percentage Defense	47th	40.4	Kentucky	36.2
3FG Percentage	80th	36.4	Northern Colorado	45.4
3FG Percentage Defense	99th	32.5	Wisconsin	26.4
Steals	96th	7.3	East Tennessee State	10.5
Turnover Margin	83rd	+1.7	Syracuse	+6.6
Personal Fouls	52nd	16.5	Missouri	13.7

Category (250 ranked)	Player	Rank	Actual	National Leader	Actual
Scoring	R. Tarrant	167th	15.3	R. Hamilton, Oakland	25.1
Free Throw Percentage	R. Tarrant	110th	81.1	R. Ptacek, Central Conn. State	92.7
Rebounds	J. Davis	35th	9.3	O. Anosike, Siena	12.7
Blocked Shots	J. Davis	139th	1.3	A. Davis, Kentucky	4.9
Steals	R. Tarrant	78th	1.8	T.J. McConnell, Duquesne	3.0
	J. Callahan	239th	1.4		
Assist/Turnover Ratio	R. Tarrant	201th	1.55	K. Marshall, North Carolina	3.45



**CONFERENCE USA STATISTICAL RANKINGS** (as of 3/3)

Category	Rank	Actual	C-USA Leader	Actual
Scoring Defense	2nd	61.3	SMU	59.6
Scoring Margin	6th	+3.3	Memphis	+10.9
FG Percentage Defense	6th	42.2	Memphis	38.8
3FG Percentage Defense	6th	32.9	UCF	30.7
Steals	4th	7.1	East Carolina	8.0
Turnover Margin	3rd	+1.6	Southern Miss	+2.8
3FG Made	4th	6.1	SMU	7.8

Category	Player	Rank	Actual	C-USA Leader	Actual
Scoring	R. Tarrant	5th	15.2	W. Barton, Memphis	18.7
	J. Callahan	T17th	11.8		
Rebounding	J. Davis	4th	9.4	C. Moore, UAB	10.4
Assists	R. Tarrant	10th	3.3	M. Paul, ECU	5.8
Free Throw Percentage	R. Tarrant	7th	78.0	J. Swing, UAB	87.3
	J. Callahan	14th	73.8		
Steals	R. Tarrant	3rd	1.7	A. Kazemi, Rice	2.1
	J. Callahan	7th	1.3		
3FG Percentage	J. Callahan	8th	35.8	R. Nyakundi, SMU	42.5
	R. Tarrant	9th	35.6		
3FG Made	J. Callahan	8th	1.8	S. Haralson, Tulsa	2.9
	R. Tarrant	10th	1.7		
Blocked Shots	J. Davis	8th	1.2	C. Moore, UAB	2.5
Assist/Turnover Ratio	R. Tarrant	8th	1.5	J. Streefer, UTEP	2.3
Minutes Played	J. Davis	7th	34.2	L. Page, Southern Miss	36.3



**CONFERENCE USA (ONLY) STATISTICAL RANKINGS** (final)

Category	Rank	Actual	C-USA Leader	Actual
Steals	3rd	7.0	Memphis	8.4
Turnover Margin	T5th	+0.4	Southern Miss	+3.0
3FG Made	T5th	5.8	East Carolina	7.4

Category	Player	Rank	Actual	C-USA Leader	Actual
Scoring	R. Tarrant	2nd	18.2	W. Barton, Memphis	18.7
	J. Callahan	15th	13.1		
Rebounding	J. Davis	3rd	8.7	C. Moore, UAB	9.9
Field Goal Percentage	R. Tarrant	15th	43.5	T. Black, Memphis	71.7
Assists	R. Tarrant	T9th	3.5	M. Paul, East Carolina	5.8
Free Throw Percentage	R. Tarrant	9th	78.7	M. Kemp, East Carolina	88.9
	J. Callahan	12th	76.5		
Steals	R. Tarrant	4th	1.9	A.J. Rompza, UCF	2.5
	J. Davis	T12th	1.2		
3FG Percentage	R. Tarrant	10th	36.0	J. Clarkson, Tulsa	44.6
	J. Callahan	11th	33.3		
3FG Made	R. Tarrant	6th	2.0	R. Nyakundi, SMU	2.7
	J. Callahan	T12th	1.8		
Blocked Shots	J. Davis	6th	1.4	K. Clanton, UCF	2.0
Assist/Turnover Ratio	R. Tarrant	9th	1.5	A.J. Rompza, UCF	3.1
Minutes Played	J. Davis	3rd	36.7	L. Page, Southern Miss	37.3
	J. Callahan	4th	36.3		
	R. Tarrant	5th	36.2		



### GAME-BY-GAME (POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS)

Opponent	00 Davis	2 Tarrant	3 Rogers	4 Cherry	5 Callahan	11 Latzke	14 Ziegenhagen	15 Fiorentinos	20 Thomas	21 Monckton	22 Timmons	24 Hook	25 Nwogbo	34 Drye	41 Bruha
Alabama A&M (Nov. 11)	15-12-1	6-0-1	9-3-5	DNP	7-2-1	DNP	0-0-0	7-4-7	0-0-0	DNP	16-3-3	6-4-0	4-1-0	2-0-0	DNP-inj.
Nicholls State (Nov. 15)	23-11-4	13-1-6	8-2-7	0-0-0	16-2-3	DNP	3-0-1	2-5-7	2-2-1	0-1-0	20-3-2	9-4-0	0-1-0	0-4-0	DNP-inj.
Maryland-ES (Nov. 18)	15-10-5	9-3-6	7-5-1	DNP	10-2-3	DNP	1-0-0	5-4-7	0-2-1	0-0-0	20-9-0	6-3-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	DNP-inj.
at Navy (Nov. 22)	14-7-0	9-2-5	6-2-1	0-1-0	12-5-5	DNP	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	DNP	14-10-2	0-2-0	DNP	DNP	2-3-0
Alcorn State (Nov. 25)	12-12-2	15-4-3	5-3-6	6-1-1	12-2-0	DNP	3-0-0	2-2-0	2-0-0	0-2-0	14-1-2	6-3-2	0-0-0	2-4-0	4-2-0
New Orleans (Nov. 26)	10-12-4	13-2-2	0-1-3	0-0-0	16-7-4	DNP	DNP	2-0-0	0-0-0	DNP	9-5-3	DNP	DNP	4-1-0	18-5-0
San Diego (Nov. 27)	14-15-2	4-2-6	2-2-0	0-0-0	6-1-0	DNP	3-0-0	0-0-0	4-2-0	0-0-0	5-0-4	13-3-0	DNP	0-0-7	14-10-7
Southern (Nov. 30)	12-9-3	10-5-1	4-2-3	0-1-0	15-2-3	DNP	0-0-1	0-1-0	2-2-0	0-2-0	21-4-2	0-0-0	4-2-0	5-2-7	5-6-0
Georgia Tech (Dec. 3)	11-10-4	24-7-2	0-0-0	DNP	4-1-3	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-2-0	DNP	9-6-2	0-0-0	DNP	0-0-0	9-5-0
at Wofford (Dec. 6)	10-6-1	13-7-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	7-3-2	DNP	0-7-0	DNP	4-1-0	DNP	11-2-2	DNP	DNP	0-0-0	5-7-0
MacMurray (Dec. 10)	1-7-2	22-6-3	7-2-3	12-1-1	8-1-3	DNP	5-1-0	2-0-0	2-4-0	4-2-0	12-5-3	0-1-0	4-3-7	4-4-0	6-3-0
Jacksonville State (Dec. 11)	8-11-1	10-7-3	0-1-3	3-0-0	15-3-1	DNP	3-1-1	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	8-5-4	DNP	0-0-0	10-2-0	2-5-0
at #1/1 Syracuse (Dec. 22)	3-6-2	15-4-1	0-0-0	0-0-0	10-1-2	DNP	6-2-1	DNP	4-2-0	DNP	16-8-1	DNP	DNP	7-5-0	DNP-inj.
at UTPA (Dec. 31)	10-14-1	2-6-4	0-1-1	5-0-0	7-5-0	DNP	5-0-0	DNP	7-1-0	DNP	17-11-2	DNP	DNP	0-5-0	DNP-inj.
at UCF (Jan. 4)	8-5-2	12-5-4	DNP-inj.	0-0-0	18-7-3	DNP	0-1-3	0-0-0	2-2-0	DNP	12-9-2	DNP	DNP	1-0-0	DNP-inj.
Southern Miss (Jan. 7)	6-8-2	16-5-1	8-2-2	0-0-1	17-2-3	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	0-2-1	DNP	13-2-0	DNP	0-1-0	6-6-0	DNP-inj.
Rice (Jan. 14)	11-9-2	13-6-1	3-4-3	2-1-0	12-7-0	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	DNP-inj.	0-0-0	4-2-0	4-5-0	DNP-inj.
at Tulsa (Jan. 18)	10-4-5	15-2-2	8-1-0	0-0-0	14-5-2	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	DNP-inj.	5-2-0	0-1-0	4-10-7	DNP-inj.
UTEP (Jan. 21)	8-11-5	22-2-5	5-0-2	7-0-0	8-1-1	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	0-1-0	DNP	DNP-inj.	3-1-0	0-0-0	13-7-0	DNP-inj.
SMU (Jan. 25)	14-11-3	33-4-3	8-3-4	3-0-2	16-6-5	DNP	DNP	DNP	2-0-0	DNP	DNP-inj.	0-0-0	0-0-0	4-8-0	DNP-inj.
at Rice (Jan. 26)	8-10-0	18-4-8	8-3-1	3-0-0	17-3-3	DNP	3-1-0	DNP	4-4-0	DNP	DNP-inj.	0-0-1	5-0-0	8-4-7	DNP-inj.
at Marshall (Feb. 1)	7-6-2	11-2-2	5-3-3	0-0-0	11-2-4	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	2-3-0	DNP	DNP-inj.	0-1-0	2-2-0	6-2-7	DNP-inj.
Houston (Feb. 4)	15-10-2	21-2-3	6-1-3	DNP	17-5-4	DNP	DNP	DNP	6-5-0	2-5-7	DNP-inj.	DNP	6-1-0	2-2-0	DNP-inj.
at UTEP (Feb. 11)	2-7-1	19-8-4	3-0-4	0-0-0	19-2-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	2-1-0	0-1-0	DNP-inj.	3-3-1	0-0-0	4-7-0	DNP-inj.
Memphis (Feb. 15)	19-9-4	20-4-2	3-1-4	DNP	12-1-2	DNP	DNP	DNP	2-2-1	0-4-0	DNP-inj.	0-0-0	4-4-7	4-3-7	DNP-inj.
at UAB (Feb. 18)	15-11-1	33-1-4	0-1-1	DNP	11-2-2	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	6-3-0	0-2-0	DNP-inj.	3-0-1	5-0-0	0-5-0	DNP-inj.
at SMU (Feb. 22)	6-11-2	21-2-1	1-2-3	DNP	4-4-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	6-5-0	2-0-0	DNP-inj.	5-4-0	2-1-0	3-4-0	DNP-inj.
Tulsa (Feb. 25)	9-7-0	21-4-7	3-0-0	DNP	16-4-5	DNP	DNP	DNP	7-3-0	DNP	DNP-inj.	8-2-0	2-1-0	3-1-0	DNP-inj.
at Houston (Feb. 29)	22-12-3	0-5-2	0-0-0	DNP	9-2-0	DNP	0-0-0	DNP	5-2-0	0-0-0	DNP-inj.	9-1-1	6-0-0	2-6-0	DNP-inj.
East Carolina (Mar. 3)	9-8-2	16-0-4	3-0-3	DNP	8-1-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0-0	2-4-0	DNP-inj.	3-1-0	4-0-0	4-7-0	DNP-inj.

vs. UAB (Mar. 7)

### SPECIALTY STATS (TULANE-OPPONENT)

Opponent	Bench Points	Points in the Paint	Points off Turnovers	2nd Chance Points	Fast Break Points	Largest Lead
Alabama A&M (Nov. 11)	21-20	42-28	23-13	11-5	10-10	16 (3:59 1st)
Nicholls State (Nov. 15)	22-19	36-26	23-6	14-8	4-4	47 (1:45 2nd)
Maryland-ES (Nov. 18)	14-13	28-16	24-4	9-9	8-4	24 (15:12 2nd)
at Navy (Nov. 22)	8-8	26-24	18-12	6-7	0-4	10 (17:08 1st)
Alcorn State (Nov. 25)	28-20	38-14	22-13	10-5	10-0	44 (0:35 2nd)
New Orleans (Nov. 26)	22-3	44-30	8-12	14-12	2-2	19 (0:02 2nd)
San Diego (Nov. 27)	22-15	24-12	16-2	16-0	8-7	23 (2:31 2nd)
Southern (Nov. 30)	15-13	32-24	19-7	13-6	6-6	31 (6:52 2nd)
Georgia Tech (Dec. 3)	0-14	14-26	15-9	8-11	4-6	10 (15:50 2nd)
at Wofford (Dec. 6)	4-6	34-18	8-11	8-8	0-0	3 (12:44 1st)
MacMurray (Dec. 10)	40-28	44-20	27-9	25-2	9-10	31 (1:35 2nd)
Jacksonville State (Dec. 11)	16-9	28-20	11-17	15-14	0-6	12 (13:08 2nd)
at #1/1 Syracuse (Dec. 22)	13-45	12-24	3-18	21-19	5-7	2 (19:56 1st)
at UTPA (Dec. 31)	10-14	26-6	8-16	5-3	0-0	16 (7:08 2nd)
at UCF (Jan. 4)	1-12	32-28	11-6	5-14	18-4	2 (19:27 1st)
Southern Miss (Jan. 7)	14-33	22-18	11-13	8-14	4-5	3 (18:05 1st)
Rice (Jan. 14)	10-16	18-20	6-13	3-13	11-2	5 (16:40 1st)
at Tulsa (Jan. 18)	9-15	24-24	10-14	5-7	4-4	9 (0:23 1st)
UTEP (Jan. 21)	23-7	32-24	19-7	2-2	10-2	9 (6:46 1st)
SMU (Jan. 25)	5-5	28-33	25-7	7-4	2-2	11 (6:38 2nd)
at Rice (Jan. 26)	15-19	26-36	11-12	7-14	4-0	none
at Marshall (Feb. 1)	8-12	18-32	14-12	2-16	2-8	5 (15:41 1st)
Houston (Feb. 4)	10-21	42-30	19-14	18-13	10-10	28 (3:36 2nd)
at UTEP (Feb. 11)	7-14	20-22	4-22	2-5	2-6	7 (9:22 2nd)
Memphis (Feb. 15)	8-24	28-58	15-28	9-12	6-14	5 (2:55 1st)
at UAB (Feb. 18)	8-15	26-26	13-21	6-17	2-0	3 (15:43 1st)
at SMU (Feb. 22)	12-16	16-26	6-21	12-7	0-4	none
Tulsa (Feb. 25)	13-18	22-40	18-12	9-10	9-14	5 (15:50 1st)
at Houston (Feb. 29)	17-11	26-46	16-13	10-15	2-16	none
East Carolina (Mar. 3)	13-29	22-30	11-14	1-12	0-4	5 (16:26 1st)
vs. UAB (Mar. 7)						
<b>TOTALS</b>	411-494	830-781	428-367	281-284	152-159	

### LEAD-DEFICIT COMPARISON

Opponent	Largest Lead	Largest Deficit	Largest Run	Lead Changes	Ties	Time Led	Time Trailed	Time Tied	Result
Alabama A&M (Nov. 11)	16 (3:59-1st)	2 (19:27-1st)	9-0 (2nd)	1	1	38:47	0:10	1:03	W, 72-63
Nicholls State (Nov. 15)	47 (1:45-2nd)	---	13-0 (2nd)	0	0	39:52	---	0:08	W, 96-50
Maryland-ES (Nov. 18)	24 (15:12-2nd)	---	7-0 (1st)	0	0	39:48	---	0:12	W, 73-52
at Navy (Nov. 22)	10 (17:08-1st)	4 (3:15-1st)	10-0 (1st)	12	4	17:57	16:25	5:38	W, 57-55
Alcorn State (Nov. 25)	44 (0:38-2nd)	3 (19:01-1st)	16-0 (1st)	1	1	37:53	0:37	1:30	W, 83-41
New Orleans (Nov. 26)	19 (0:02-2nd)	3 (19:09-1st)	10-0 (2nd)	3	0	38:13	1:06	0:41	W, 72-53
San Diego (Nov. 27)	23 (2:31-2nd)	5 (8:55-1st)	9-0 (2nd)	4	2	30:54	7:03	2:03	W, 65-46
Southern (Nov. 30)	31 (6:52-2nd)	1 (11:27-1st)	13-0 (1st)	2	0	37:38	0:48	1:34	W, 78-53
Georgia Tech (Dec. 3)	10 (15:50-2nd)	6 (10:11-1st)	9-0 (1st)	4	6	29:44	7:27	2:59	W, 57-52
at Wofford (Dec. 6)	3 (12:44-1st)	13 (1:48-2nd)	7-0 (1st)	2	2	3:14	35:29	1:17	L, 61-50
MacMurray (Dec. 10)	31 (1:35-2nd)	2 (19:20-1st)	16-0 (1st)	1	1	37:48	0:48	1:14	W, 89-59
Jacksonville State (Dec. 11)	12 (13:08-2nd)	2 (9:40-1st)	9-0 (2nd)	10	4	32:58	3:35	3:27	W, 59-51
at #1/1 Syracuse (Dec. 22)	2 (19:56-1st)	25 (1:26-2nd)	5-0 (2nd)	5	4	2:58	33:55	3:07	L, 80-61
at UTPA (Dec. 31)	16 (7:08-2nd)	4 (17:16-1st)	7-0 (2nd)	1	2	31:45	5:09	3:06	W, 53-42
at UCF (Jan. 4)	2 (19:27-1st)	17 (12:49-2nd)	6-0 (1st)	3	0	0:34	38:53	0:33	L, 60-53
Southern Miss (Jan. 7)	3 (18:05-1st)	12 (19:40-2nd)	7-0 (2nd)	2	4	0:37	39:48	4:35	L, 71-66 ot
Rice (Jan. 14)	5 (16:40-1st)	7 (0:37-1st)	6-0 (2nd)	8	4	9:26	26:38	3:56	L, 50-49
at Tulsa (Jan. 18)	9 (0:23-1st)	10 (5:35-2nd)	9-0 (1st)	5	3	25:37	11:46	2:37	L, 60-56
UTEP (Jan. 21)	9 (6:46-2nd)	5 (12:27-1st)	8-0 (2nd)	11	5	25:06	9:28	5:26	W, 66-58
SMU (Jan. 25)	11 (6:38-2nd)	9 (18:37-1st)	8-0 (2nd)	3	3	11:47	26:55	1:18	W, 80-74
at Rice (Jan. 26)	---	17 (3:53-2nd)	6-0 (2nd)	0	0	---	39:44	0:16	L, 88-74
at Marshall (Feb. 1)	5 (15:41-1st)	22 (2:33-2nd)	5-0 (1st)	3	1	7:57	30:07	1:56	L, 63-44
Houston (Feb. 4)	28 (3:36-2nd)	---	8-0 (1st)	0	0	38:31	---	1:29	W, 75-54
at UTEP (Feb. 11)	7 (9:22-2nd)	5 (17:12-2nd)	11-0 (2nd)	7	7	24:26	12:31	8:03	L, 54-52 ot
Memphis (Feb. 15)	5 (2:55-1st)	18 (0:20-2nd)	5-0 (1st)	12	6	11:10	25:06	3:44	L, 82-64
at UAB (Feb. 18)	3 (15:43-1st)	17 (15:39-2nd)	5-0 (2nd)	3	1	1:56	36:16	1:48	L, 81-73
at SMU (Feb. 22)	---	17 (0:49-2nd)	4-0 (1st)	0	1	---	38:13	1:47	L, 64-50
Tulsa (Feb. 25)	5 (15:50-1st)	9 (19:36-2nd)	10-0 (2nd)	8	6	9:16	28:26	2:18	L, 73-69
at Houston (Feb. 29)	---	32 (7:04-2nd)	5-0 (1st)	0	0	---	39:42	0:08	L, 82-53
East Carolina (Mar. 3)	5 (16:26-1st)	17 (0:19-2nd)	5-0 (1st)	1	1	6:15	32:09	1:36	L, 66-49
vs. UAB (Mar. 7)									

### SCORING BREAKDOWN

Opponent	Front Court	Back Court	Seniors	Juniors	Sophomores	Freshmen	Starters	Bench
Alabama A&M (Nov. 11)	28 (38.9)	44 (61.1)	9 (12.5)	23 (31.9)	15 (20.8)	25 (34.7)	51 (70.8)	21 (29.2)
Nicholls State (Nov. 15)	27 (28.1)	69 (71.9)	8 (8.4)	36 (37.5)	25 (26.0)	27 (28.1)	74 (77.1)	22 (22.9)
Maryland-ES (Nov. 18)	20 (27.4)	53 (72.6)	7 (9.6)	30 (41.1)	15 (20.5)	21 (28.8)	59 (80.8)	14 (19.2)
at Navy (Nov. 22)	16 (28.1)	41 (71.9)	6 (10.5)	28 (49.1)	14 (24.6)	9 (15.8)	49 (90.7)	8 (14.0)
Alcorn State (Nov. 25)	22 (26.5)	61 (73.5)	5 (6.0)	36 (43.4)	14 (16.9)	28 (33.7)	55 (66.3)	28 (33.7)
New Orleans (Nov. 26)	34 (47.2)	38 (52.7)	0 (0.0)	43 (59.7)	10 (13.9)	19 (26.4)	50 (69.4)	22 (30.6)
San Diego (Nov. 27)	32 (49.2)	33 (50.8)	2 (3.1)	25 (38.5)	18 (27.7)	20 (30.7)	43 (66.2)	22 (33.8)
Southern (Nov. 30)	28 (35.9)	50 (64.1)	4 (5.1)	41 (52.6)	14 (17.9)	19 (24.4)	63 (80.8)	15 (19.2)
Georgia Tech (Dec. 3)	20 (35.1)	37 (64.9)	0 (0.0)	22 (38.6)	11 (19.3)	24 (42.1)	57 (100.0)	0 (0.0)
at Wofford (Dec. 6)	19 (38.0)	31 (62.0)	0 (0.0)	23 (46.0)	14 (28.0)	13 (26.0)	46 (92.0)	4 (8.0)
MacMurray (Dec. 10)	23 (25.8)	66 (74.2)	11 (12.3)	38 (42.7)	3 (3.4)	37 (41.6)	49 (55.1)	40 (44.9)
Jacksonville State (Dec. 11)	20 (33.9)	39 (66.1)	0 (0.0)	28 (47.5)	8 (13.6)	23 (39.0)	43 (72.9)	16 (27.1)
at #1/1 Syracuse (Dec. 22)	14 (23.0)	47 (77.0)	0 (0.0)	26 (42.6)	7 (11.5)	28 (45.9)	48 (78.7)	13 (21.3)
at UTPA (Dec. 31)	17 (32.1)	36 (67.9)	0 (0.0)	29 (54.7)	17 (32.1)	7 (13.2)	43 (81.1)	10 (18.9)
at UCF (Jan. 4)	11 (20.8)	42 (79.2)	0 (0.0)	30 (56.6)	10 (18.9)	13 (24.5)	52 (98.1)	1 (1.9)
Southern Miss (Jan. 7)	12 (18.2)	54 (81.8)	8 (12.1)	30 (45.5)	6 (9.1)	22 (33.3)	52 (78.8)	14 (21.2)
Rice (Jan. 14)	19 (38.8)	30 (61.2)	3 (6.1)	14 (28.6)	11 (22.4)	21 (42.9)	39 (79.6)	10 (20.4)
at Tulsa (Jan. 18)	14 (25.0)	42 (75.0)	8 (14.3)	14 (25.0)	10 (17.8)	24 (42.9)	47 (83.9)	9 (16.1)
UTEP (Jan. 21)	21 (31.8)	45 (68.2)	5 (7.6)	15 (22.7)	8 (12.1)	38 (57.6)	43 (65.2)	23 (34.8)
SMU (Jan. 25)	20 (25.0)	60 (75.0)	8 (10.0)	19 (23.8)	16 (20.0)	37 (46.2)	75 (93.8)	5 (6.2)
at Rice (Jan. 26)	25 (33.8)	49 (66.2)	8 (10.8)	20 (27.0)	12 (16.3)	34 (45.9)	59 (79.7)	15 (20.3)
at Marshall (Feb. 1)	17 (38.6)	27 (61.4)	5 (11.4)	11 (25.0)	9 (20.4)	19 (43.2)	36 (81.8)	8 (18.2)
Houston (Feb. 4)	29 (38.7)	46 (61.3)	8 (10.6)	17 (22.7)	21 (28.0)	29 (38.7)	65 (86.7)	10 (13.3)
at UTEP (Feb. 11)	8 (15.4)	44 (84.6)	3 (5.8)	19 (36.5)	4 (7.7)	26 (50.0)	45 (86.5)	7 (13.5)
Memphis (Feb. 15)	29 (45.3)	35 (54.7)	3 (4.7)	12 (18.8)	21 (32.8)	28 (43.7)	56 (87.5)	8 (12.5)
at UAB (Feb. 18)	26 (35.6)	47 (64.4)	0 (0.0)	11 (15.1)	21 (28.7)	41 (56.2)	65 (89.0)	8 (11.0)
at SMU (Feb. 22)	17 (34.0)	33 (66.0)	3 (6.0)	4 (8.0)	12 (24.0)	31 (62.0)	38 (76.0)	12 (24.0)
Tulsa (Feb. 25)	21 (30.4)	48 (69.6)	3 (4.3)	16 (23.2)	16 (23.2)	34 (49.3)	56 (81.2)	13 (18.8)
at Houston (Feb. 29)	35 (66.0)	18 (34.0)	0 (0.0)	9 (17.0)	27 (50.9)	17 (32.1)	36 (67.9)	17 (32.1)
East Carolina (Mar. 3)	17 (34.7)	32 (65.3)	5 (10.2)	8 (16.3)	9 (18.4)	27 (55.1)	36 (73.5)	13 (26.5)
vs. UAB (Mar. 7)								
TOTALS (1938)	641 (33.1)	1297 (66.9)	122 (6.3)	677 (34.9)	398 (20.5)	741 (38.3)	1530 (78.9)	408 (21.1)

**TRENDS**

Category	2010-11	2011-12
Plays at Fogelman Arena	9-6	12-5
Plays on a neutral court	0-1	1-0
Plays on the road	4-10	2-10
Leads at halftime	8-4	12-2
Trails at halftime	4-10	2-13
Is tied at halftime	1-2	1-0
Leads with 2:00 remaining	13-0	13-1
Trails with 2:00 remaining	0-15	2-13
Is tied with 2:00 remaining	0-2	0-1
Outrebounds its opponents	8-4	12-4
Is outrebounded	4-12	3-10
Is tied in rebounds	1-0	0-1
Shoots higher FG% than opponents	7-1	11-4
Shoots lower FG% than opponents	6-15	4-10
Shoots same FG% as opponents	0-1	0-1
Shoots 20-29.9% from the field	0-1	0-1
Shoots 30-39.9% from the field	1-6	6-7
Shoots 40-44.9% from the field	4-8	1-5
Shoots 45-49.9% from the field	3-2	5-2
Shoots 50-59.9% from the field	5-0	3-0
Shoots 60% or better from the field	0-0	0-0
Makes more FGs than opponent	7-4	12-2
Makes fewer FGs than opponent	4-12	2-12
Makes same FGs as opponent	2-1	1-1
Shoots higher FT% than opponents	10-4	6-5
Shoots lower FT% than opponents	3-13	9-10
Shoots same FT% as opponents	0-0	0-0
Shoots more FTs than opponent	12-5	13-8
Shoots fewer FTs than opponent	0-11	2-7
Shoots same FTs as opponent	1-1	0-0
Makes more FTs than opponent	12-3	12-6
Makes fewer FTs than opponent	1-13	3-8
Makes same FTs as opponent	0-1	0-1
Shoots 70% or better from the line	9-4	4-6
Shoots 50-69% from the line	4-8	10-8
Shoots less than 50% from the line	0-5	1-1
Makes more 3FGs than opponent	9-9	10-5
Makes fewer 3FGs than opponent	4-7	4-8
Makes same 3FGs as opponent	0-1	1-2
Tallies more assists than opponent	8-4	10-1
Tallies fewer assists than opponent	4-12	4-14
Tallies same assists than opponent	1-1	1-0
Commits fewer TOs than opponent	10-9	13-4
Commits more TOs than opponent	2-6	2-8
Commits the same TOs as opponent	1-2	0-3
Tallies more steals than opponent	8-7	12-7
Tallies fewer steals than opponent	3-8	3-7
Tallies the same steals as opponent	2-2	0-1
Has no players score in double figures	0-0	0-0
Has 1 player score in double figures	0-1	0-3
Has 2 players score in double figures	1-6	4-4
Has 3 players score in double figures	2-6	7-8
Has 4 players score in double figures	7-3	4-0
Has 5 players score in double figures	3-1	0-0
Has 6 players score in double figures	0-0	0-0
Scored 39 points or fewer	0-1	0-0
Scores 40-49 points	0-1	0-3
Scores 50-59 points	1-5	4-6
Scores 60-69 points	2-9	2-4
Scores 70-79 points	2-1	5-2
Scores 80-89 points	4-0	3-0
Scores 90-99 points	4-0	1-0
Plays during the day	3-7	3-1
Plays at night	10-10	12-14
Plays on Monday	1-1	0-0
Plays on Tuesday	3-0	2-1
Plays on Wednesday	2-6	2-6
Plays on Thursday	2-0	0-1
Plays on Friday	2-1	3-0
Plays on Saturday	2-9	6-7
Plays on Sunday	1-0	2-0

**SUPERLATIVES**

**FIRST HALF**

Most points scored in the first half	55 vs. Nicholls State (11/15)
Fewest points scored in the first half	17 vs. SMU (1/25)
Fewest points allowed in the first half	18 vs. Alcorn State (11/25)
Most points allowed in the first half	45 at Rice (1/28)
Best FG percentage in the first half	64.3 (18-28) vs. Nicholls State (11/15)
Worst FG percentage in the first half	24.0 (6-25) at Syracuse (12/22)
Best FG percentage by an opponent in the first half	69.0 (20-29) at Houston (2/29)
Worst FG percentage by an opponent in the first half	23.8 (5-21) at UTPA (12/31)
Most rebounds in the first half	24 vs. MacMurray (12/10)
Fewest rebounds in the first half	9 at Houston (2/29)
Most rebounds by an opponent in the first half	28 at UCF (1/4)
Fewest rebounds by an opponent in the first half	11 vs. New Orleans (11/26)

**SECOND HALF**

Most points scored in the second half	63 vs. SMU (1/25)
Fewest points scored in the second half	23 at Houston (2/29)
Fewest points allowed in the second half	21 vs. Nicholls State (11/15)
Most points allowed in the second half	50 vs. Memphis (2/15)
Best FG percentage in the second half	62.1 (18-29) vs. SMU (1/25)
Worst FG percentage in the second half	20.0 (5-25) vs. Georgia Tech (12/3)
Best FG percentage by an opponent in the second half	74.1 (20-27) vs. Memphis (2/15)
Worst FG percentage by an opponent in the second half	31.0 (9-29) vs. Alcorn State (11/25)
Most rebounds in the second half	23 vs. three opponents
Fewest rebounds in the second half	8 at UAB (2/18)
Most rebounds by an opponent in the second half	24 vs. Georgia Tech (12/3)
Fewest rebounds by an opponent in the second half	13 vs. Nicholls State (11/15)

**GAME**

Most points scored	96 vs. Nicholls State (11/15)
Fewest points scored	44 at Marshall (2/1)
Fewest points allowed	41 vs. Alcorn State (11/25)
Most points allowed	88 at Rice (1/28)
Best FG percentage	58.6 (34-58) vs. Nicholls State (11/15)
Worst FG percentage	28.9 (13-45) at SMU (2/22)
Best FG percentage by an opponent	61.8 (34-55) vs. Memphis (2/15)
Worst FG percentage by an opponent	28.0 (14-50) vs. Alcorn State (11/25)
Most rebounds	42 vs. Alcorn State (11/25) & vs. Jacksonville State (12/11)
Fewest rebounds	22 at Marshall (2/1)
Most rebounds by an opponent	45 at Marshall (2/1)
Fewest rebounds by an opponent	26 vs. Nicholls State (11/15) & vs. MacMurray (12/10)

**MISCELLANEOUS**

Largest margin of victory	46 vs. Nicholls State (11/15)
Smallest margin of victory	2 at Navy (11/22)
Largest margin of defeat	29 at Houston (2/29)
Smallest margin of defeat	1 vs. Rice (1/14)
Largest halftime lead	26 vs. Nicholls State (11/15)
Smallest halftime lead	1 vs. Memphis (2/15)
Largest halftime deficit	22 at Syracuse (12/22)
Smallest halftime deficit	1 at Navy (11/22) & at UTEP (2/11)
Largest rebounding margin	15 vs. Alcorn State (11/25) & vs. MacMurray (12/10)
Smallest rebounding margin	1 at Navy (11/22)
Opponent's largest rebounding margin	23 at Marshall (2/1)
Opponent's smallest rebounding margin	1 at Wofford (12/6)

## THE LAST TIME...

### The Last Time Tulane...

Scored 90 points.....	11/15/11 vs. Nicholls State (W, 96-50)
Scored 100 points.....	12/20/02 vs. Savannah State (W, 103-47)
Scored 110 points.....	11/24/95 vs. Prairie View (W, 113-72)
Scored 120 points.....	12/3/94 vs. Prairie View (W, 122-58)
Scored 100 points and lost.....	12/23/77 vs. North Carolina (103-108)
Scored 50+ points in a half.....	1/25/12 vs. SMU (63, 2nd)
Was held below 40 points.....	2/5/11 vs. UAB (L, 39-47)
Was held below 50 points.....	3/3/12 vs. East Carolina (L, 66-49)
Was held below 50 points and won.....	3/12/08 vs. Marshall (W, 48-47)
Was held below 60 points.....	3/3/12 vs. East Carolina (L, 66-49)
Was held below 60 points and won.....	12/31/11 at UTPA (W, 53-42)
Won by 30+ points.....	12/10/11 vs. MacMurray (W, 89-59)
Won by 40+ points.....	11/25/11 vs. Alcorn State (W, 83-41)
Won by 50+ points.....	1/4/03 vs. Morris Brown (W, 88-30)
Had 70+ rebounds.....	11/26/90 vs. Nicholls State (70)
Had 50+ rebounds.....	12/30/10 vs. Lamar (51)
Made 40+ field goals.....	12/19/96 vs. Centenary (40)
Made 50+ field goals.....	12/3/94 vs. Prairie View (51)
Attempted 70+ field goals.....	1/16/10 at Marshall (72)
Attempted 75+ field goals.....	2/12/05 vs. Memphis (76)
Made 10+ three-pointers.....	1/25/12 vs. SMU (10)
Attempted 30+ three-pointers.....	11/15/11 vs. Nicholls State (31)
Made 30+ free throws.....	2/28/09 vs. UTEP (31)
Attempted 40+ free throws.....	12/8/07 vs. Gardner-Webb (41)
Had 20+ assists.....	11/15/11 vs. Nicholls State (25)
Had 25+ assists.....	11/15/11 vs. Nicholls State (25)
Had 10+ blocked shots.....	11/16/07 vs. Nicholls State (10)
Had 15+ steals.....	2/4/12 vs. Houston (16)
Had 20+ steals.....	1/14/99 vs. Memphis (20)
Had 30+ turnovers.....	12/19/05 vs. St. Edward's (30)
Had 30+ personal fouls.....	11/26/05 vs. Texas A&M (30)
Shot 65 percent from the field.....	12/30/95 vs. Mt. St. Mary's (.667, 34-51)
Shot 70 percent in a half.....	12/1/02 vs. Southeast Missouri (.720)
Scored 60 points in a half.....	1/25/12 vs. SMU (63-2nd half)
Fewest Turnovers.....	6 vs. East Carolina (1/7/09)
Hit all of its free throws.....	12/1/07 at Syracuse (15-15)
Did not hit a three-pointer.....	12/18/10 at VCU (0-11)
Defeated a ranked opponent.....	12/22/99 over No. 25 N.C. State (W, 73-62)
Had five players score in double figures.....	3/5/11 at Memphis (starting five)

### The Last Time a Tulane Player...

Scored 30+ points.....	2/18/12, Ricky Tarrant at UAB (33)
Scored 40+ points.....	2/7/74, Phil Hicks vs. Samford (41)
Had 15+ rebounds.....	11/27/11, Josh Davis vs. San Diego (15)
Had 20+ rebounds.....	1/29/70, Harold Sylvester vs. Miami, Fla. (22)
Made 20+ field goals.....	2/1/61, Jim Kerwin vs. Southeastern La. (20)
Made 15+ field goals.....	1/16/97, Jerald Honeycutt vs. Xavier, Ohio (16)
Had 25+ FG attempts.....	2/14/01, Ledaryl Billingsley vs. Charlotte (25)
Shot 100% (Min. 5 shots).....	1/10/09, Eric Vianney vs. Rice (6-6)
Made 7+ three-pointers.....	2/14/96, Patrick Lewis vs. Saint Louis (7)
Made 6+ three-pointers.....	12/3/11, Ricky Tarrant vs. Georgia Tech (6)
Made 5+ three-pointers.....	2/18/12, Ricky Tarrant at UAB (5)
Had 10+ three-point attempts.....	3/9/11, Kris Richard vs. Southern Miss (11)
Made 15+ free throws.....	2/7/01, Brandon Spann vs. Southern Miss (16)
Made 10+ free throws.....	2/22/12, Ricky Tarrant at SMU (10)
Attempted 20+ free throws.....	3/1/72, Jeff Morris vs. Marquette (22)
Had 10+ assists.....	3/2/11, Jordan Callahan vs. Houston (12)
Had 5+ blocks.....	1/29/11, Kevin Thomas at Southern Miss (5)
Had 7+ steals.....	11/16/01, Waitari Marsh vs. Loyola (7)
Had a double-double.....	2/29/12, Josh Davis (22 pts/12 rebs) at Houston

### The Last Time a Tulane Opponent...

Scored 100+ points.....	2/18/06 by Memphis (W, 105-65)
Scored 110+ points.....	12/6/80 by LSU (W, 119-81)
Scored 120+ points.....	12/7/77 by LSU (W, 120-88)
Scored 100+ points and lost.....	1/13/76 by Southern Miss (L, 100-105)
Was held below 40 points.....	11/19/10 by Centenary (L, 77-36)
Was held below 50 points.....	12/31/11 at UTPA (L, 53-42)
Was held below 60 points.....	2/11/12 at UTEP (W, 54-52)
Was held below 60 points and won.....	2/11/12 at UTEP (W, 54-52)
Won by 30+ points.....	2/18/06 by Memphis (W, 105-65)
Won by 40+ points.....	2/10/07 by Memphis (W, 95-51)
Won by 50+ points.....	1/16/54 by Kentucky (W, 94-43)
Had 60+ rebounds.....	Not available
Had 50+ rebounds.....	1/29/05 by Louisville (50)
Made 40+ field goals.....	2/18/06 by Memphis (42)
Made 30+ field goals.....	3/7/09 by Memphis (30)
Attempted 75+ field goals.....	1/29/05 by Louisville (79)
Made 10+ three-pointers.....	1/25/12 by SMU (10)
Attempted 30+ three-pointers.....	2/2/08 by Houston (41)
Made 30+ free throws.....	2/18/12 by UAB (34)
Attempted 50+ free throws.....	2/25/05 by TCU (50)
Had 25+ assists.....	2/18/06 by Memphis (25)
Had 10+ blocked shots.....	1/18/12 by Tulsa (12)
Had 15+ steals.....	2/9/08 by Houston (18)
Had 20+ steals.....	2/26/05 by UAB (20)
Had 30+ turnovers.....	11/16/01 by Loyola (31)
Had 30+ personal fouls.....	11/30/10 by Alabama State (34)
Shot 65 percent from the field.....	2/27/93 by Louisville (.700, 35-50)
Shot 70 percent in a half.....	11/30/10 by Alabama State (.720, 18-25, 2nd)
Hit all of its free throws.....	12/28/07 by Alabama State (2-2)
Did not hit a three-pointer.....	1/28/06 by Rice (0-12)
Did not have a player reach double figures.....	11/15/11 by Nicholls State

### The Last Time a Player for an Opponent...

Scored 30+ points.....	3/6/10 by Aubrey Coleman (38)
Scored 40+ points.....	2/26/02 by Junior Blount, TCU (42)
Had 15+ rebounds.....	2/5/11 by Cameron Moore, UAB (16)
Had 20+ rebounds.....	2/19/02 by Louis Truscott, Houston (20)
Made 20+ field goals.....	2/16/70 by Austin Carr, Notre Dame (22)
Made 15+ field goals.....	1/7/03 by Chris Massie, Memphis (15)
Had 25+ FG attempts.....	11/14/06 by Bo McCalebb, UNO (30)
Shot 100% (Min. 5 shots).....	2/2/08 by Patrick Britton, Rice (7-7)
Made 7+ three-pointers.....	2/7/09 by Chris Lutz, Marshall (7)
Made 5+ three-pointers.....	1/31/09 by Jermaine Taylor, UCF (5)
Had 10+ three-point attempts.....	2/7/09 by Chris Lutz, Marshall (13)
Made 15+ free throws.....	3/22/94 by Doremus Bennerman, Siena (17)
Made 10+ free throws.....	3/6/10 by Aubrey Coleman (10)
Attempted 20+ free throws.....	Not available
Had 10+ assists.....	1/25/12 by J. Samarrippas, SMU (11)
Had 5+ blocks.....	1/18/12 by K. Maduka & S. Idley, Tulsa (5)
Had 7+ steals.....	1/24/94 by Jason Osborne, Louisville (7)
Had a double-double.....	3/3/12 by Maurice Kemp (22 pts/10 rebs), ECU
Had a triple-double.....	2/4/09 by Paul Delaney III (16 pts/12 asts/10 rebs), UAB



# Ed Conroy

Head Coach  
28-32 • Second Season



Ed Conroy enters his second season at the helm of the Tulane Green Wave after guiding the Green Wave to a 13-17 overall record in 2010-11.

Under Conroy, Tulane enjoyed the best start to a season since the 1994-95 season after opening 12-4 before losing two starters to injury. Conroy also coached the Green Wave to the most prolific three-point shooting season in the program's history, hitting 230 long range shots, shattering the previous mark of 181 set by the 1995-96 team. Conroy's Tulane team also the highest assist to turnover ratio (1.098) since the 1983-84 season (1.14) and had the highest three-point field goal percentage (36.4) since the 1990-91 team's 38.0 percent.

Under Conroy, Tulane's Kendall Timmons enjoyed one of the most successful sophomore seasons in school history and earned second-team All-Conference USA and second-team All-District by the NABC.

Conroy, formally introduced as the 23rd coach of the Tulane University's new head men's basketball coach on April 7, 2010, came to Tulane after a four-year stint as the head coach at The Citadel where he posted a 36-29 overall record, including a 24-14 mark in the Southern Conference in his last two seasons. Both marks were tops in school history for wins in a two-year stretch. He has also served as an assistant coach at Coastal Carolina University, the University of Tennessee, Furman University, Virginia Military Institute and North Carolina State University and spent three seasons as the head coach at Division II Francis Marion University.

The Davenport, Iowa, native was named the 2008-09 Southern Conference Coach of the Year and earned NABC District 22 Coach of the Year honors after leading The Citadel to a 20-13 record that included a school record 15 conference victories. Conroy led the Bulldogs to the best turnaround in Division I that season, going from a 6-24 team into the second 20-win season in school history and the first since the 1978-79 season. He guided the Citadel to the program's first post-season appearance in history, earning an appearance in the 2009 CIT. Conroy was also honored nationally as the Skip Prosser Man of the Year in 2009. Conroy had tremendous success on the recruiting trail at The Citadel as the program had at least one member of the five-member SoCon All-Freshman team in each of his last three seasons. In 2008, Cameron Wells became the first Citadel player to earn the Southern Conference Freshman of the Year honors. Wells completed his career in 2011 as the school's all-time leading scorer (2055) and the first Citadel player to ever score over 2000 points. As Conroy's players developed and improved, they reached the next level and every graduating senior from 2007-2010 at the Citadel under Conroy went on to sign professional contracts.

Prior to his tenure at The Citadel, Conroy spent one season as an assistant coach at Coastal Carolina under Buzz Peterson. In his first year with CCU, the Chanticleers went 20-10 overall and 12-4 in the Big South Conference. Coastal finished the season second in the Big South and made their first appearance in the Big South championship game since 1993.

Conroy joined Coastal after spending four years on Peterson's staff at Tennessee, the last two as an assistant coach. Prior to being named an assistant coach, Conroy served as the Director of Basketball Operations for the Volunteers during the 2001-02 and 2002-03 seasons after holding the same position on Peterson's staff at The University of Tulsa in 2000-01.

Prior to joining Peterson's staff at Tulsa, Conroy worked for three years as the head coach at Francis Marion University in Florence, S.C. In three seasons at Francis Marion, Conroy recorded a 41-40 overall record. In his first season at FMU he led the Patriots to a 16-11 record, which was an improvement of 13 wins from the previous season and ranked as the biggest turnaround in NCAA Divisions I and II that year. Picked to finish last in the Peach Belt Conference that season, the Patriots finished second. His team's accomplishments netted Conroy the 1998 conference coach of the year honors.

Before taking over the head coaching reins at Francis Marion, Conroy spent three years (1994-97) as an assistant coach at Furman and one year (1993-94) at Virginia Military Institute. He also spent three years (1990-93) on Les Robinson's North Carolina State coaching staff that also included Peterson and Al Daniel.

Conroy, 43, was recruited to play basketball for The Citadel by Robinson in 1985 and was a three-year starter for the Bulldogs. He is tied for 10th in The Citadel record books for his free throw percentage in a season (84.7 in 1988) and holds down the No. 7 spot for free throw percentage in a career with 81.5. During his senior season, Conroy started all 28 games and averaged 10.1 points a game. He converted 103 three-point field goals in his career. As a senior, Conroy also served as team captain and held the rank of Lt. Colonel in the Corps of Cadets, the highest rank achieved by a basketball player in the modern era at The Citadel.

After graduating from the military school in 1989 with a bachelor's degree in business administration, Conroy worked at IBM before earning his first coaching job as an assistant to Robinson at North Carolina State.

Conroy and his wife Ginny have three children, Riley (14), Hunt (12) and Hannah (10).

## THE CONROY FILE

**Date of Birth:** Feb. 17, 1967  
**Hometown:** Davenport, Iowa  
**Family:** Wife, Ginny; Sons, Riley, Hunt; Daughter, Hannah  
**Alma Mater:** The Citadel, 1989  
**Education:** B.A. in Business Administration

**Playing Experience**  
 The Citadel, 1985-89

**Playing Honors**  
 Four-year letterwinner and three-year starter. Team Captain, 1989. Held the rank of Lt. Colonel in the Corps of Cadets, the highest rank achieved by a basketball player in the modern era at The Citadel, 1989

**Head Coaching Experience**  
**Tulane:** Head Coach, 2010-Present  
**The Citadel:** Head Coach, 2006-10  
**Francis Marion:** Head Coach, 1997-00

**Coaching Experience**  
**Coastal Carolina:** Assistant Coach, 2005-06  
**Tennessee:** Assistant Coach, 2003-05  
**Tennessee:** Dir. of Basketball Operations, 2001-03  
**Tulsa:** Dir. of Basketball Operations, 2000-01  
**Furman:** Assistant Coach, 1994-97  
**VMI:** Assistant Coach, 1993-94  
**North Carolina State:** Assistant Coach 1990-93

Year-by-Year Record as a Head Coach			
Year	School	Record	Conf. Record
1997-98	Francis Marion	16-11	12-4
1998-99	Francis Marion	16-12	8-8
1999-00	Francis Marion	9-17	5-11
2006-07	The Citadel	7-23	4-14
2007-08	The Citadel	6-24	1-19
2008-09	The Citadel	20-13	15-5
2009-10	The Citadel	16-16	9-9
2010-11	Tulane	13-17	3-13
2011-12	Tulane	15-15	3-13
<b>Totals</b>		<b>118-165</b>	<b>60-96</b>
<b>Tulane Totals</b>		<b>28-32</b>	<b>6-26</b>
<b>Division I Totals</b>		<b>77-107</b>	<b>35-73</b>

Year-by-Year Record as an Assistant Coach			
Year	School	Record	Conf. Record
1990-91	North Carolina State	20-11	8-6
1991-92	North Carolina State	12-18	6-10
1992-93	North Carolina State	8-19	2-14
1993-94	VMI	5-23	2-16
1994-95	Furman	10-17	6-8
1995-96	Furman	10-17	6-8
1996-97	Furman	10-17	6-8
2000-01	Tulsa *	26-11	10-6
2001-02	Tennessee *	15-16	7-9
2002-03	Tennessee *	17-12	9-7
2003-04	Tennessee	15-14	7-9
2004-05	Tennessee	14-17	6-10
2005-06	Coastal Carolina	20-10	12-4

**00 • Josh Davis • F • 6-8 • 215 • So. • Raleigh, N.C. (N.C. State)**



**BIO UPDATE 2011-12:** Recorded 15 points and 12 rebounds in his first game with Tulane...Returned the next game to scored a career-high 23 points and grab 11 rebounds against Nicholls State...Posted 15 points and 10 rebounds in his third game against UMES...Added 12 points and 12 rebounds against Alcorn State...Pulled down a career-best 15 boards against San Diego... Scored 10 points and grabbed 14 boards at UTPA...Added 14 points and 11 rebounds against SMU...Posted 15 points and 10 rebounds in the victory over Houston...Named the 2011 Hoops for Hope Classic MVP...Grabbed a game-high 11 boards against UTEP...Collected 19 points, nine rebounds and four assists against Memphis...Pulled down 10 rebounds at Rice...Posted 15 points and 11 boards at UAB...Had 11 rebounds at SMU...Poured in 22 points with three 3-pointers and grabbed 12 rebounds at Houston...Has 12 double double this season...Has scored in double figures in 18 games at Tulane...Posted double figures in rebounds in 16 games this season...Earned Louisiana (LSWA) Player of the Week on Nov. 28...Named third team All-C-USA by collegesportsmadness.com.

**Career-Highs (Tulane only)**

**2011-12 Season Highs**

Points.....	23 vs. Nicholls State, 11/15/11	23 vs. Nicholls State, 11/15
Rebounds .....	15 vs. San Diego, 11/27/11	15 vs. San Diego, 11/27
Assists .....	5 vs. three opponents.....	5 vs. three opponents
Threes .....	3 at Houston, 2/29/12	3 at Houston, 2/29
FTs.....	9 vs. UMES, 11/18/11	9 vs. UMES, 11/18
Steals.....	3 at UCF, 1/4/12 & vs. Rice, 1/14/12	3 at UCF, 1/4 & vs. Rice, 1/14
Blocks.....	4 vs. Rice, 1/14/12 & vs. Houston, 2/4/12	4 vs. Rice, 1/14 & vs. Houston, 2/4
Minutes.....	42 at UTEP, 2/11/12	42 at UTEP, 2/11

**2011-12**

Opponent	P	R	A	B	S
Alabama A&M *	15	12	1	0	2
Nicholls State *	23	11	4	3	0
Maryland-Eastern Shore *	15	10	5	1	0
at Navy *	14	7	0	2	2
Alcorn State *	12	12	3	1	1
New Orleans *	10	12	4	2	1
San Diego *	14	15	2	0	0
Southern *	12	9	3	1	2
Georgia Tech *	11	10	4	2	0
at Wofford *	10	6	1	1	0
MacMurray *	1	7	2	0	1
Jacksonville State *	8	11	1	0	1
at #1 Syracuse *	3	6	2	0	0
at UTPA *	10	14	1	1	1
at UCF *	8	5	2	0	3
Southern Miss *	6	8	2	3	2
Rice *	11	9	2	4	3
at Tulsa *	10	4	5	2	0
UTEP *	8	11	5	0	1
SMU *	14	11	3	1	2
at Rice *	8	10	0	1	0
at Marshall *	7	6	2	1	0
Houston *	15	10	2	4	2
at UTEP *	2	7	1	3	2
Memphis *	19	9	4	1	0
at UAB *	15	11	1	1	2
at SMU *	6	11	2	0	1
Tulsa *	9	7	0	0	1
at Houston *	22	12	3	1	0
East Carolina *	9	8	2	1	0

\* - denotes started; 1 - C-USA Tournament

Year	G-GS	Min-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def-Reb	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	TP	Avg.
2009-10*	31-2	321-10.4	32-69	.464	0-1	.000	16-34	.471	32-20-52	1.7	25-0	14	18	5	5	80	2.6
2011-12	30-30	1025/34.2	123-296	.416	10-27	.370	71-133	.534	94-187-281	9.4	59-0	69	70	37	30	327	10.9
TOTAL	30-30	1025/34.2	123-296	.416	10-27	.370	71-133	.534	94-187-281	9.4	59-0	69	70	37	30	327	10.9
All*	61-32	1346/22.1	155-365	.425	10-28	.357	87-167	.521	126-207-333	5.5	84-0	83	88	42	35	407	6.7

**2 • Ricky Tarrant • G • 6-1 • 180 • Fr. • Pleasant Grove, Ala. (Pleasant Grove HS)**



**BIO UPDATE 2011-12:** Became first Tulane player since 1997 to be named first team All-C-USA...Earned Conference USA Player and Freshman of the Week on Dec. 5...Named C-USA Freshman of the Week on Nov. 29, Jan. 23, Jan. 30, Feb. 6, Feb. 13 and Feb. 20...First C-USA freshman to ever earn five straight FOW honors...Received LSWA Player of the Week honors on Dec. 5, Jan. 30 and Feb. 27...Named all-tournament at the Skip Prosser Tournament...Started his first collegiate game in the season-opener against Alabama State...Scored six points in his collegiate debut...Poured in 33 points and hit five 3-pointers in the victory over SMU...His 33-point performance is a single-game Tulane record for a freshman...Also poured in 33 points at UAB, including 29 in the final 13 minutes of the game...Led Tulane to the victory over Georgia Tech with 24 points, including six 3-pointers, and seven rebounds...Scored 22 points in the victory over MacMurray...Had 21 points in the win over Houston...Poured in 13 points and dished out six assists against Nicholls State...Had another six assists game against UMES...Scored 15 points in the victory over Alcorn State...Had 15 points in the loss at No. 1 Syracuse...Had 12 points, five rebounds and four assists in his C-USA debut at UCF...Added 16 points against Southern Miss... Had a game-high 13 points against Rice...Posted a team-high 15 points with four 3-pointers at Tulsa...Scored a game-high 22 points with five assists and six steals in the win over UTEP...Added 18 points and a career-best eight assists at Rice...Posted 19 points and a career-best eight rebounds at UTEP...Scored a game-high 20 points against Memphis...Had 21 points in a loss at SMU and in the home loss to Tulsa...Has recorded 24 double figure scoring games this season...Has nine 20-plus point games this season...His 52 made 3-pointers this season ranks him ninth at Tulane for a single season.

**Career-Highs**

**2011-12 Season Highs**

Points.....	33 vs. SMU, 1/25/12 & at UAB, 2/18/12	33 vs. SMU, 1/25 & at UAB, 2/18
Rebounds .....	8 at UTEP, 2/11/12	8 at UTEP, 2/11/12
Assists .....	8 at Rice, 1/28/12	8 at Rice, 1/28
Threes .....	6 vs. Georgia Tech, 12/3/11	6 vs. Georgia Tech, 12/3
FTs.....	11 at UAB, 2/18/12	11 at UAB, 2/18
Steals.....	6 vs. UTEP, 1/21/12	6 vs. UTEP, 1/21
Blocks.....	1 vs. Alcorn State, 11/25/11	1 vs. Alcorn State, 11/25
Minutes.....	42 at UTEP, 2/11/12	42 at UTEP, 2/11/12

**2011-12**

Opponent	P	R	A	B	S
Alabama A&M *	6	0	1	0	2
Nicholls State *	13	1	6	0	2
Maryland-Eastern Shore *	9	3	6	0	4
at Navy *	9	2	5	0	1
Alcorn State *	15	4	3	1	1
New Orleans *	13	2	2	0	1
San Diego *	4	2	6	0	2
Southern *	10	5	1	0	2
Georgia Tech *	24	7	2	0	0
at Wofford *	13	7	0	0	0
MacMurray *	22	6	3	0	2
Jacksonville State *	10	7	3	0	1
at #1 Syracuse *	15	4	1	0	0
at UTPA *	2	6	4	0	4
at UCF *	12	5	4	0	1
Southern Miss *	16	5	1	0	2
Rice *	13	6	1	0	2
at Tulsa *	15	2	2	0	2
UTEP *	22	2	5	0	6
SMU *	33	4	3	0	3
at Rice *	18	4	8	0	1
at Marshall *	11	2	2	0	1
Houston *	21	2	3	0	5
at UTEP *	19	8	4	0	0
Memphis *	20	4	2	0	1
at UAB *	33	1	4	0	1
at SMU *	21	2	1	0	1
Tulsa *	21	4	7	0	3
at Houston *	0	2	5	0	1
East Carolina *	16	0	4	0	0

\* - denotes started; 1 - C-USA Tournament

Year	G-GS	Min-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def-Reb	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	TP	Avg.
2011-12	30-30	986/32.9	138-316	.437	52-146	.356	128-164	.780	13-96-109	3.6	77-1	99	64	1	52	456	15.2
TOTAL	30-30	986/32.9	138-316	.437	52-146	.356	128-164	.780	13-96-109	3.6	77-1	99	64	1	52	456	15.2

**3 • Trent Rogers • G • 6-3 • 170 • Sr. • Houston, Texas (Strake Jesuit HS)**



**BIO UPDATE 2011-12:** The lone true senior on the roster...Started for just the second time in his career against Rice on Jan. 14... Has now started 14 games this season...Tied his career-high with nine points in the season-opener against Alabama A&M...Added eight points and a career-best seven assists against Nicholls State...Had seven points and a career-high five rebounds against UMES...Scored eight points against Southern Miss...Added eight points in the loss at Tulsa and had eight points in the win over SMU.

**Career-Highs**

**2011-12 Season Highs**

Points.....9 vs. WKU, 12/6/08, vs. Ala. A&M, 11/11/11.....9 vs. Alabama A&M, 11/11  
 Rebounds .....5 vs. UMES, 11/18/11.....5 vs. UMES, 11/18  
 Assists .....7 vs. Nicholls State, 11/15/11.....7 vs. Nicholls State, 11/15  
 Threes .....2 vs. six opponents .....2 vs. three opponents  
 FTs.....7 vs. Alabama A&M, 11/11/11.....7 vs. Alabama A&M, 11/11  
 Steals.....4 vs. UAB, 1/9/10.....3 vs. San Diego, 11/27 & at SMU, 2/22  
 Blocks.....1 vs. five opponents.....1 vs. four opponents  
 Minutes.....32 vs. four opponents.....32 vs. three opponents

2008-09						2010-11						2011-12						
Opponent	P	R	A	B	S	Opponent	P	R	A	B	S	Opponent	P	R	A	B	S	
at Western Kentucky						at Western Kentucky	0	0	0	0	0	Marshall	7	1	3	0	1	
McNeese State	2	0	0	0	1	North Carolina A&T	0	0	1	0	0	at Tulsa	0	1	0	0	0	
at Texas	0	0	0	0	0	UAB	4	2	0	0	4	Houston	0	0	0	0	0	
Nicholls State	0	1	1	0	2	Rice *	5	1	4	0	1	at Memphis	0	0	1	0	0	
Albany State	0	0	2	0	0	at Marshall	2	1	3	0	0	1 vs. Southern Miss	3	1	0	0	0	
vs. UC Davis	3	1	0	0	0	East Carolina	0	1	1	0	0	TOTAL	46	19	20	0	10	
vs. Maine	0	0	0	0	0	at UTEP	2	0	0	0	0							
Western Kentucky	9	0	3	0	0	Southern Miss	2	0	0	0	0							
North Carolina A&T	2	3	5	0	2	at Rice	2	0	1	0	2							
at George Mason	0	0	0	0	1	SMU	0	0	1	0	0							
Binghamton	3	0	3	0	0	at East Carolina	0	0	0	0	0							
Grambling State	2	2	3	0	2	Memphis	0	0	0	0	0							
at Auburn	3	1	0	0	0	at UAB	3	0	1	0	0							
at East Carolina	0	1	3	0	1	at Southern Miss	0	0	0	0	0							
Rice	2	1	2	0	0	Houston	0	0	0	0	0							
Southern Miss	0	0	1	0	2	1 vs. Southern Miss	0	0	1	0	0							
at SMU	0	2	1	0	2	TOTAL	38	15	25	0	8							
Tulsa	0	0	0	0	0													
at Rice	0	0	0	0	0													
UCF	0	0	0	0	0													
at UAB	3	0	0	0	1													
at Marshall	2	0	2	0	0													
East Carolina	5	1	2	0	2													
at Houston	0	0	2	0	0													
UAB	5	2	1	1	1													
Marshall	5	3	4	0	2													
at Southern Miss	0	2	2	0	0													
UTEP	5	2	0	0	3													
at Memphis	0	0	0	0	0													
1 vs. East Carolina	0	1	0	0	1													
1 at Memphis	0	0	0	0	0													
TOTAL	51	23	38	1	21													

\* - denotes started; 1 - C-USA Tournament

Year	G-GS	Min-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def-Reb	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	TP	Avg.
2008-09	30-0	278/9.3	17-48	.354	8-26	.308	9-14	.643	3-20-23	0.8	28-0	38	30	1	21	51	1.7
2009-10	23-1	239/10.4	14-41	.341	3-16	.188	7-10	.700	3-12-15	0.7	24-0	25	25	0	8	38	1.7
2010-11	28-0	263/9.4	10-24	.417	8-18	.444	18-24	.750	3-16-19	0.7	22-0	20	18	0	10	46	1.6
2011-12	29-14	608/21.0	33-83	.398	18-49	.367	28-47	.596	2-43-45	1.6	40-0	66	39	4	22	112	3.9
TOTAL	110-15	1388/12.6	74-196	.378	37-109	.339	62-95	.653	11-91-102	0.9	114-0	149	112	5	61	247	2.2

**4 • Ben Cherry • G • 6-2 • 180 • Jr.. • Charlotte, N.C. (The Citadel/Myers Park HS)**



**BIO UPDATE 2011-12:** Is back on the court after suffering a season-ending right knee injury in the eighth game last season... Scored six points in 12 minutes against Alcorn State...Poured in a career-high 12 points on four 3-pointers in the win over MacMurray.

	<b>Career-Highs</b>	<b>2011-12 Season Highs</b>
Points.....	12 vs. MacMurray, 12/10/11 .....	12 vs. MacMurray, 12/10
Rebounds .....	4 vs. Maryville, 11/22/10.....	1 vs. five opponents
Assists .....	3 vs. Alabama State, 11/30/10 .....	2 vs. SMU, 1/25
Threes .....	4 vs. MacMurray, 12/10/11 .....	4 vs. MacMurray, 12/10
FTs.....	2 vs. three opponents.....	2 vs. Rice, 1/14 & UTEP, 1/21
Steals.....	3 vs. Alabama State, 11/30/10 .....	1 vs. three opponents
Blocks.....	1 vs. Alabama State, 11/30/10 .....	
Minutes.....	33 at New Orleans, 12/14/10 .....	17 vs. SMU, 1/25

**2010-11**

<b>Opponent</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>S</b>
at UMES	7	0	1	0	0
at Georgetown	0	0	1	0	0
Centenary	6	2	1	0	1
Maryville	3	4	1	0	0
at Nicholls State *	3	3	1	0	1
Alabama State *	3	3	3	1	3
UL-Lafayette *	10	1	2	0	0
at New Orleans *	3	0	1	0	0

**2011-12**

<b>Opponent</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>S</b>
Nicholls State	0	0	0	0	0
at Navy	0	1	0	0	0
Alcorn State	6	1	1	0	0
New Orleans	0	0	0	0	0
San Diego	0	0	0	0	0
Southern	0	1	0	0	0
at Wofford	0	0	0	0	0
MacMurray	12	1	1	0	1
Jacksonville State	3	0	0	0	0
at #1 Syracuse	0	0	0	0	0
at UTPA	5	0	0	0	0
at UCF	0	0	0	0	0
Southern Miss	0	0	1	0	0
Rice	2	1	0	0	1
at Tulsa	0	0	0	0	0
UTEP	7	0	0	0	0
SMU	3	0	2	0	0
at Rice	3	0	0	0	1
at Marshall	0	0	0	0	0
at UTEP	0	0	0	0	0

\* - denotes started; 1 - C-USA Tournament

<b>Year</b>	<b>G-GS</b>	<b>Min-Avg.</b>	<b>FG-A</b>	<b>Pct.</b>	<b>3FG-A</b>	<b>Pct.</b>	<b>FT-A</b>	<b>Pct.</b>	<b>Off-Def-Reb</b>	<b>Avg.</b>	<b>PF-D</b>	<b>Ast</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>Blk</b>	<b>Stl</b>	<b>TP</b>	<b>Avg.</b>
2009-10*	20-0	116/5.8	9-23	.391	7-19	.368	1-4	.250	0-10-10	0.5	11-0	3	1	0	1	26	1.3
2010-11	8-4	194/24.3	10-33	.303	8-22	.364	7-8	.875	2-11-13	1.6	13-0	11	12	1	5	35	4.4
2011-12	20-0	156/7.8	12-38	.316	10-29	.345	7-8	.875	2-3-5	0.3	20-0	5	9	0	3	41	2.1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>28-4</b>	<b>350/12.5</b>	<b>22-71</b>	<b>.310</b>	<b>18-51</b>	<b>.353</b>	<b>14-16</b>	<b>.875</b>	<b>4-14-18</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>33-0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>2.7</b>
All*	48-4	466/9.7	31-94	.330	25-70	.357	15-20	.750	4-24-28	0.6	44-0	19	22	1	9	102	2.1

**5 • Jordan Callahan • G • 6-0 • 190 • Jr. • Marietta, Ga. (The New Hampton School)**



**BIO UPDATE 2011-12:** Ranks ninth in career assists-to-turnover ratio at Tulane...Sits sixth on the Tulane list for career 3-pointers made... Has 20 double figure scoring game this season and 50 in his career...His 54 3-pointers made this season ranks him sixth at Tulane for a single season...Scored 16 points in the victory over Nicholls State...Added 16 points and a career-high seven rebounds in the victory over New Orleans...Had 15 points and four steals in the victory over Southern...Led Tulane with 15 points in the win over Jacksonville state... Earned all-tournament honors in the Skip Prosser Tournament...Poured in 18 points and grabbed a career-high seven rebounds in the C-USA opener at UCF...Led Tulane with 17 points in the OT loss to Southern Miss...Scored 16 to go with six rebounds and five assists in the victory over SMU...Added 17 points in the loss at Rice...Had 17 points, five rebounds and four assists against Houston...Scored a season-high 19 at UTEP...Posted 16 points and five assists against Tulsa.

**Career-Highs**

**2011-12 Season Highs**

Points.....	22 vs. UTPA, 1/2/11 & at East Carolina, 1/15/11.....	19 at UTEP, 2/11
Rebounds .....	7 vs. four opponents.....	7 vs. three opponents
Assists .....	12 vs. Houston, 3/2/11 .....	5 at Navy, 11/22 & vs. SMU, 1/25
Threes .....	6 at Southern Miss, 1/29/11 & at Houston, 2/12/11 .....	3 vs. four opponents
FTs.....	8 vs. UT-Pan American, 1/2/11 & vs. Houston, 3/2/11 .....	5 vs. Southern Miss, 1/7
Steals.....	4 vs. three opponents.....	4 vs. Southern, 11/30 & vs. Jacksonville State, 12/11/11
Blocks.....	1 vs. eight opponents.....	1 vs. five opponents
Minutes.....	41 at UTEP, 2/11/12.....	41 at UTEP, 2/11

2009-10						2010-11						2011-12						
Opponent	P	R	A	B	S	Opponent	P	R	A	B	S	Opponent	P	R	A	B	S	
Alabama State	2	1	3	0	0	at UMES *	14	1	5	0	2	Alabama A&M *	7	2	1	1	0	
at Western Kentucky	0	0	0	0	0	at Georgetown *	9	1	6	0	2	Nicholls State *	16	2	3	0	2	
McNeese State	0	0	1	0	0	Centenary *	12	3	6	0	1	Maryland-Eastern Shore *	10	2	3	1	0	
VCU	0	0	0	0	0	Maryville *	20	3	7	0	1	at Navy *	12	5	5	0	1	
at UL-Lafayette	0	0	0	0	0	at Nicholls State *	3	1	1	0	2	Alcorn State *	12	2	0	0	0	
North Carolina A&T	2	0	1	0	0	Alabama State *	10	2	2	0	0	New Orleans *	16	7	4	0	0	
at Lamar	2	0	1	0	1	UL-Lafayette *	13	3	7	0	2	San Deigo *	6	1	0	0	1	
at Tulsa	0	0	1	0	0	at New Orleans *	12	6	2	0	1	Southern *	15	2	3	0	4	
UAB	0	0	0	0	0	at VCU *	12	4	2	0	1	Georgia Tech *	4	1	3	0	2	
Rice	3	0	0	0	0	Auburn-Montgomery *	12	7	5	0	1	at Wofford *	7	3	2	0	2	
at Marshall*	8	2	1	0	1	at Southern *	19	6	3	1	1	MacMurray *	8	1	3	0	3	
East Carolina *	5	2	3	0	1	Lamar *	10	4	7	0	1	Jacksonville State *	15	3	1	0	4	
at UTEP *	7	2	4	0	0	UT-Pan American *	22	1	3	0	0	at #1 Syracuse *	10	1	2	0	0	
Southern Miss *	12	1	2	0	1	at Rice *	12	1	3	0	0	at UTPA *	7	5	0	1	1	
at Rice *	18	2	2	0	1	SMU *	13	2	5	0	2	at UCF *	18	7	3	1	1	
SMU *	9	1	2	0	1	UTEP *	12	2	2	0	1	Southern Miss *	17	2	3	0	2	
at East Carolina *	5	2	10	0	1	at East Carolina *	22	0	1	0	2	Rice *	12	7	0	0	1	
at UCF	2	4	3	0	0	Tulsa *	13	1	4	0	3	at Tulsa *	14	5	2	0	2	
Memphis	0	1	1	0	0	at UTEP *	13	3	4	0	0	UTEP *	8	1	1	0	1	
Marshall	0	1	3	0	0	at Southern Miss *	20	6	2	0	2	SMU *	16	6	5	0	1	
at UAB	2	1	1	0	0	Rice *	7	2	6	0	0	at Rice *	17	3	3	0	2	
at Southern Miss *	16	3	1	0	1	UAB *	14	2	3	1	3	at Marshall *	11	2	4	0	1	
Houston *	21	5	4	1	0	at SMU *	16	2	1	0	2	Houston *	17	5	4	0	2	
1 vs. Southern Miss *	6	3	0	0	0	at Houston *	18	0	4	0	2	at UTEP *	19	2	0	0	0	
TOTAL	120	31	44	1	8	UCF *	19	3	5	0	4	Memphis *	12	1	2	0	0	
						Marshall *	10	1	4	0	0	at UAB *	11	2	2	0	1	
						at Tulsa *	15	3	4	0	0	at SMU *	4	4	1	0	0	
						Houston *	21	3	12	0	3	Tulsa *	16	4	5	0	1	
						at Memphis *	11	2	4	0	2	at Houston *	9	2	0	0	0	
						1 vs. Southern Miss *	8	2	4	0	0	East Carolina *	8	1	1	1	2	
						TOTAL	412	77	124	2	41							

\* - denotes started; 1 - C-USA Tournament

Year	G-GS	Min-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def-Reb	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	TP	Avg.
2009-10	24-10	385/16.0	45-96	.469	19-42	.452	11-17	.647	11-20-31	1.3	40-2	44	24	1	8	120	5.0
2010-11	30-30	1028/34.3	141-344	.410	62-166	.373	68-92	.739	19-58-77	2.6	80-2	124	79	2	41	412	13.7
2011-12	30-30	983/32.8	119-311	.383	54-151	.358	62-84	.738	15-76-91	3.0	58-1	66	68	5	40	354	11.8
TOTAL	84-70	2396/28.5	305-751	.406	135-359	.376	141-193	.731	45-154-199	2.4	178-5	234	171	8	89	886	10.5

**11 • Nick Latzke • G • 6-4 • 190 • Fr. • Minnetonka, Minn. (Minnetonka HS)**



BIO UPDATE 2011-12: One of four walk-ons on the roster.

**Career-Highs**

**2011-12 Season Highs**

Points.....  
 Rebounds.....  
 Assists.....  
 Threes.....  
 FTs.....  
 Steals.....  
 Blocks.....  
 Minutes.....

2011-12  
 Opponent

P R A B S

\* - denotes started; 1 - C-USA Tournament

Year	G-GS	Min-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def-Reb	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	TP	Avg.
2011-12																	
TOTAL																	

**14 • Malte Zeigenhagen • G • 6-5 • 205 • Fr. • Berlin, Germany (Askanian HS)**



**BIO UPDATE 2010-11:** Logged his first collegiate action in the season opener against Alabama A&M...Scored his first collegiate points (a 3-pointer) in the victory over Nicholls State...Added a 3-pointer in the win over Alcorn State...Hit another against San Diego...Scored five points against MacMurray...Knocked down a pair of 3-points for a career-high six points at Syracuse.

Career-Highs		2011-12 Season Highs	
Points.....	6 at Syracuse, 12/22/11	6 at Syracuse, 12/22	
Rebounds .....	2 at Syracuse, 12/22/11	2 at Syracuse, 12/22	
Assists .....	3 at UCF, 1/4/12	3 at UCF, 1/4	
Threes .....	2 at Syracuse, 12/22/11	2 at Syracuse, 12/22	
FTs.....	1 vs. UMES, 11/18/11	1 vs. UMES, 11/18	
Steals.....	1 at Syracuse, 12/22/11	1 at Syracuse, 12/22	
Blocks.....	1 vs. Alcorn State, 11/25/11	1 vs. Alcorn State, 11/25	
Minutes.....	26 at UCF, 1/4/12	26 at UCF, 1/4	

**2011-12**

Opponent	P	R	A	B	S
Alabama A&M	0	0	0	0	0
Nicholls State	3	0	1	0	0
Maryland-Eastern Shore	1	0	0	0	0
Alcorn State	3	0	0	1	0
San Diego	3	0	0	0	0
Southern	0	0	1	0	0
at Wofford	0	1	0	0	0
MacMurray	5	1	0	0	0
Jacksonville State	3	1	0	0	0
at #1 Syracuse	6	2	1	0	1
at UTPA	5	0	0	0	0
at UCF	0	1	3	0	0
Southern Miss	0	0	0	0	0
Rice	0	0	0	0	0
UTEP	0	0	0	0	0
at Rice	3	1	0	0	0
at Marshall	0	0	0	0	0
at UAB	0	0	0	0	0
at Houston	0	0	0	0	0

\* - denotes started; 1 - C-USA Tournament

Year	G-GS	Min-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def-Reb	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	TP	Avg.
2011-12	19-0	158/8.3	11-37	.297	9-33	.273	1-2	.500	2-5-7	0.4	19-0	7	4	1	1	32	1.7
TOTAL	19-0	158/8.3	11-37	.297	9-33	.273	1-2	.500	2-5-7	0.4	19-0	7	4	1	1	32	1.7

**15 • Grant Fiorentinos • F • 6-10 • 220 • Fr. • Cape Town, S. Africa (The Hun HS)**



**BIO UPDATE 2011-12:** Started his first collegiate game in the season-opener against Alabama State...Started the first six games of the season...Scored seven points and grabbed four rebounds in his collegiate debut...Pulled down five rebounds against Nicholls State.

**Career-Highs**

**2011-12 Season Highs**

Points.....	7 vs. Alabama A&M, 11/11/11.....	7 vs. Alabama A&M, 11/11
Rebounds.....	5 vs. Nicholls State, 11/15/11.....	5 vs. Nicholls State, 11/15
Assists.....	1 vs. three opponents.....	1 vs. three opponents
Threes.....		
FTs.....	1 vs. Alabama A&M, 11/11/11 & vs. UMES, 11/18/11.....	1 vs. vs. Alabama A&M, 11/11 & vs. UMES, 11/18
Steals.....	1 vs. Nicholls State, 11/15/11.....	1 vs. Nicholls State, 11/15
Blocks.....	1 vs. Nicholls State, 11/15/11.....	1 vs. Nicholls State, 11/15
Minutes.....	29 vs. Alabama A&M, 11/11/11.....	29 vs. Alabama A&M, 11/11

**2011-12**

Opponent	P	R	A	B	S
Alabama A&M *	7	4	1	0	0
Nicholls State *	2	5	1	1	1
Maryland-Eastern Shore *	5	4	1	0	0
at Navy *	0	0	0	0	0
Alcorn State *	2	2	0	0	0
New Orleans *	2	0	0	0	0
San Diego	0	0	0	0	0
Southern	0	1	0	0	0
MacMurray	2	0	0	0	0
at UCF	0	0	0	0	0

\* - denotes started; 1 - C-USA Tournament

Year	G-GS	Min-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def-Reb	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	TP	Avg.
2011-12	10-6	116/11.6	9-20	.450	0-1	.000	2-7	.286	5-11-16	1.6	13-0	3	3	1	1	20	2.0
TOTAL	10-6	116/11.6	9-20	.450	0-1	.000	2-7	.286	5-11-16	1.6	13-0	3	3	1	1	20	2.0

**20 • Kevin Thomas • F • 6-9 • 225 • So. • Waco, Texas (University HS)**



**BIO UPDATE 2011-12:** Scored four points in the victory over San Diego...Added four points at Wofford...Pulled down a career-high four rebounds against MacMurray...Got the nod at Syracuse for his third career start and first of the season...Has started 15 games this season...Pulled down a career-high five rebounds against Houston...Scored a season-high seven points against Tulsa.

**Career-Highs**

Points..... 10 vs. Houston, 3/2/11  
 Rebounds ..... 5 vs. Houston, 2/4/12 & at SMU, 2/22/12  
 Assists ..... 1 vs. four opponents  
 Threes .....  
 FTs..... 4 vs. UTEP, 1/12/11 & at UAB, 2/18/12  
 Steals..... 2 vs. Houston, 2/4/12  
 Blocks ..... 5 at Southern Miss, 1/29/11  
 Minutes..... 29 at Southern Miss, 1/29/11

**2011-12 Season Highs**

Points..... 7 at UTPA, 12/31 & vs. Tulsa, 2/25  
 Rebounds ..... 5 vs. Houston, 2/4 & at SMU, 2/22  
 Assists ..... 1 vs. three opponents  
 Threes .....  
 FTs..... 4 at UAB, 2/18  
 Steals..... 2 vs. Houston, 2/4  
 Blocks ..... 3 vs. UMES, 11/18 & vs. Houston, 2/4  
 Minutes..... 26 vs. Houston, 2/4

**2010-11**

Opponent	P	R	A	B	S
at UMES	0	2	0	1	0
at Georgetown	0	1	0	0	0
Centenary	1	1	0	1	0
Maryville	4	1	0	0	0
at Nicholls State	0	1	0	0	0
Alabama State	0	0	0	0	0
UL-Lafayette	0	0	0	0	0
at VCU	4	3	0	0	0
Auburn-Montgomery *	6	3	0	1	0
at Southern *	3	0	0	0	0
Lamar	0	0	0	0	0
UT-Pan American	0	1	0	0	0
at Rice	0	0	0	0	0
UTEP	6	1	0	3	0
at East Carolina	0	1	1	0	0
Tulsa	5	1	0	0	0
at UTEP	4	1	0	2	0
at Southern Miss	4	1	0	5	0
Rice	0	0	0	0	0
UAB	4	2	0	1	1
at SMU	0	1	0	0	0
at Houston	1	1	0	3	0
UCF	7	0	0	4	0
Marshall	6	2	0	2	0
at Tulsa	0	0	0	2	0
Houston	10	1	0	0	0
at Memphis	0	1	0	0	0
1 vs. Southern Miss	2	2	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1</b>

**2011-12**

Opponent	P	R	A	B	S
Alabama A&M	0	0	0	0	0
Nicholls State	2	2	1	2	0
Maryland-Eastern Shore	0	2	1	3	0
Alcorn State	2	0	0	0	0
New Orleans	0	0	0	2	0
San Diego	4	2	0	0	0
Southern	2	2	0	0	0
Georgia Tech	0	2	0	0	0
at Wofford	4	1	0	0	0
MacMurray	2	4	0	0	0
Jacksonville State	0	0	0	0	0
at #1 Syracuse *	4	2	0	1	0
at UTPA *	7	1	0	2	0
at UCF *	2	2	0	1	0
Southern Miss *	0	2	1	0	0
Rice *	0	0	0	1	0
at Tulsa	0	0	0	0	0
UTEP *	0	1	0	0	0
SMU	2	0	0	0	0
at Rice	4	4	0	0	0
at Marshall *	2	3	0	1	0
Houston *	6	5	0	3	2
at UTEP *	2	1	0	1	0
Memphis *	2	2	1	0	0
at UAB *	6	3	0	1	1
at SMU *	6	5	0	0	0
Tulsa *	7	3	0	1	0
at Houston *	5	2	0	1	0
East Carolina *	0	0	0	0	0

\* - denotes started; 1 - C-USA Tournament

Year	G-GS	Min-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def-Reb	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	TP	Avg.
2010-11	28-2	298/10.6	28-51	.549	0-0	.000	13-18	.722	17-12-29	1.0	46-0	1	15	29	1	69	2.5
2011-12	29-15	323/11.1	32-56	.571	0-0	.000	7-19	.368	24-27-51	1.8	47-1	4	20	20	3	71	2.4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>57-17</b>	<b>621/10.9</b>	<b>60-107</b>	<b>.561</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>20-37</b>	<b>.541</b>	<b>41-39-80</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>93-1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>2.5</b>

**21 • Dan Monckton • G/F • 6-6 • 210 • Sr. • Glenview, Ill. (Penn/Glenbrook South)**



**BIO UPDATE 2011-12:** Transferred to Tulane after graduating from the University of Pennsylvania...Saw his first action for Tulane against Nicholls State...Scored his first points at Tulane against MacMurray when he posted four...Logged 18 minutes against Houston and posted two points and five rebounds...Scored two points and pulled down four rebounds in his final home game for Tulane.

Career-Highs (Tulane)		2011-12 Season Highs	
Points.....	4 vs. MacMurray, 12/10/11	4 vs. MacMurray, 12/10	
Rebounds.....	5 vs. Houston, 2/4/12	5 vs. Houston, 2/4	
Assists.....	1 at Syracuse, 12/22/11	1 at Syracuse, 12/22	
Threes.....			
FTs.....	2 vs. Houston, 2/4/12	2 vs. Houston, 2/4	
Steals.....	3 vs. Houston, 2/4/12	3 vs. Houston, 2/4	
Blocks.....	1 vs. Southern, 11/30/11	1 vs. Southern, 11/30	
Minutes.....	18 vs. Houston, 2/4/12	18 vs. Houston, 2/4	

**2011-12**

Opponent	P	R	A	B	S
Nicholls State	0	1	0	0	0
Maryland-Eastern Shore	0	0	0	0	0
Alcorn State	0	2	0	0	1
San Diego	0	0	0	0	0
Southern	0	2	0	1	0
MacMurray	4	2	0	0	0
at #1 Syracuse	0	1	1	0	0
Houston	2	5	1	0	3
at UTEP	0	1	0	0	0
Memphis	0	4	0	0	0
at UAB	0	2	0	0	1
at SMU	2	0	0	0	0
at Houston	0	0	0	0	0
East Carolina	2	4	0	0	0

\* - denotes started; 1 - C-USA Tournament

Year	G-GS	Min-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def-Reb	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	TP	Avg.
2007-08*	11-0	61/5.5	5-11	.455	0-4	.000	6-8	.750	4-7-11	1.0	3-0	3	4	3	4	16	1.5
2008-09*	12-0	49/4.1	1-9	.111	0-3	.000	2-2	1.000	3-5-8	0.7	7-0	0	3	1	1	4	0.3
2009-10*	28-5	650/23.2	78-167	.467	16-50	.320	28-43	.651	28-81-109	3.9	67-0	45	52	13	24	200	7.1
2011-12	14-0	95/6.8	4-15	.267	0-7	.000	2-3	.667	5-19-24	1.7	13-0	2	5	1	5	10	0.7
TOTAL	14-0	95/6.8	4-15	.267	0-7	.000	2-3	.667	5-19-24	1.7	13-0	2	5	1	5	10	0.7
All*	65-5	855/13.2	88-202	.436	16-64	.250	38-56	.679	40-112-152	2.3	90-0	50	64	18	34	230	3.5

**22 • Kendall Timmons • G/F • 6-5 • 210 • Jr. • Ft. Worth, Texas (Southwest HS)**



**BIO UPDATE 2011-12:** Will miss the remainder of the season after undergoing surgery to repair his achillies tendon on Jan. 16... Received preseason First-team All-Conference USA honors from the coaches...Became the 32nd player in Tulane history to reach 1,000 points at UTPA...Currently sits 31st on the career scoring list...Has scored in double figures in 54 games over his career, including 12 this season...Has 12 20-plus point games in his career, including three this season...Collected a double double with 14 points and 10 rebounds at Navy...Has a double double at UTPA with 17 point and 11 board...Has two double doubles this season and 12 in his career...Scored 20 points in 20 minutes in the victory over Nicholls State...Had 20 points and nine rebounds in the win over UMES...Led the way with 21 points (19 in the first half) against Southern...Scored a game-high 16 points and grabbed a game-high eight rebounds at No. 1 Syracuse.

Career-Highs		2011-12 Season Highs	
Points.....	33 vs. Lamar, 12/30/10.....	21 vs. Southern, 11/30	
Rebounds.....	19 vs. Lamar, 12/30/10.....	11 at UTPA, 12/31	
Assists.....	9 at UTEP, 1/26/11.....	4 vs. San Diego, 11/27 & vs. Jacksonville State, 12/11	
Threes.....	4 vs. SMU, 1/8/11.....	2 vs. Nicholls State, 11/15	
FTs.....	10 at Rice, 1/5/11.....	6 vs. Southern, 11/30	
Steals.....	5 at Tulsa, 2/26/11.....	2 vs. six opponents	
Blocks.....	4 vs. three opponents.....	4 vs. Georgia Tech, 12/3	
Minutes.....	45 vs. Marshall, 2/19/11.....	39 vs. three opponents	

2008-09						2010-11						2011-12					
Opponent	P	R	A	B	S	Opponent	P	R	A	B	S	Opponent	P	R	A	B	S
SMU *						at East Carolina	14	2	1	1	2	at Houston *	15	4	5	0	3
McNeese State	4	2	0	0	1	at UCF	16	7	2	1	2	UCF *	8	10	5	0	2
at Texas	1	5	1	1	1	Memphis *	23	7	2	1	1	Marshall *	15	8	2	0	2
Albany State	13	2	0	0	2	Marshall *	10	6	3	1	1	at Tulsa *	27	10	1	0	5
vs. Maine	2	2	0	0	0	at UAB *	13	6	1	1	0	Houston *	25	9	2	0	4
at New Orleans	0	1	0	0	0	at Southern Miss *	10	4	0	0	0	at Memphis *	14	1	2	1	3
Western Kentucky *	2	1	0	0	1	Houston *	13	11	2	0	2	1 vs. Southern Miss *	15	3	5	0	0
North Carolina A&T *	5	5	1	4	2	1 vs. Southern Miss *	6	7	2	1	0	TOTAL	509	249	98	17	58
at George Mason *	18	5	0	0	1	TOTAL	250	124	33	27	28						
Binghamton *	4	2	3	0	2												
TOTAL	49	25	8	5	10												

2009-10						2010-11						2011-12					
Opponent	P	R	A	B	S	Opponent	P	R	A	B	S	Opponent	P	R	A	B	S
Georgetown	0	0	1	0	0	at UMES *	24	17	2	1	3	Alabama A&M *	16	3	3	1	0
vs. Miami	6	2	1	0	2	at Georgetown *	9	1	3	0	2	Nicholls State *	20	3	2	0	1
vs. Penn State	1	1	1	0	0	Centenary *	12	13	1	0	4	Maryland-Eastern Shore *	20	9	0	2	0
vs. LaSalle	0	2	0	1	0	Maryville *	18	5	2	1	4	at Navy *	14	10	2	3	2
George Mason	7	5	1	2	0	at Nicholls State *	14	5	1	1	3	Alcorn State *	14	1	2	1	2
Alabama State	6	2	0	1	1	Alabama State *	12	3	3	0	0	New Orleans *	9	5	3	1	1
New Orleans	2	4	1	2	0	UI-Lafayette *	16	13	2	2	3	San Diego *	5	0	4	2	1
at Western Kentucky	2	3	0	0	1	at New Orleans *	15	9	3	0	1	Southern *	21	4	2	1	0
McNeese State	3	2	1	2	0	at VCU *	16	8	5	1	3	Georgia Tech *	9	6	2	4	2
VCU	10	3	0	2	0	Auburn-Montgomery *	18	6	0	1	3	at Wofford *	11	2	2	1	1
at UL-Lafayette	2	2	1	0	1	at Southern *	21	8	2	1	1	MacMurray *	12	5	3	1	2
North Carolina A&T	6	9	2	3	1	Lamar *	33	19	4	2	1	Jacksonville State *	8	5	4	1	1
at Lamar	4	6	0	0	1	UT-Pan American *	16	9	6	2	0	at #1 Syracuse *	16	8	1	1	2
at Tulsa	7	5	1	1	3	at Rice *	19	10	2	1	2	at UTPA *	17	11	2	1	2
UAB*	16	2	1	2	0	SMU *	26	3	3	0	2	at UCF *	12	9	2	1	2
Rice*	2	3	1	0	2	UTEP *	20	8	1	1	1	Southern Miss *	13	2	0	0	0
at Marshall	8	2	0	0	1	at East Carolina *	10	7	6	0	1						
East Carolina *	15	6	2	1	2	Tulsa *	19	14	4	0	1						
at UTEP *	14	6	2	0	1	at UTEP *	17	10	9	0	1						
Southern Miss *	8	2	2	0	1	at Southern Miss *	18	6	3	1	0						
at Rice *	14	5	2	4	2	Rice *	21	7	2	0	0						
						UAB *	10	10	5	1	3						
						at SMU *	10	8	5	0	0						

\* - denotes started; 1 - C-USA Tournament

Year	G-GS	Min-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def-Reb	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	TP	Avg.
2008-09	9-4	121/13.4	20-41	.488	0-5	.000	9-12	.750	10-15-25	2.8	9-0	8	7	5	10	49	5.4
2009-10	30-13	683/22.8	93-200	.465	4-23	.174	60-96	.625	44-80-124	4.1	74-0	33	50	27	28	250	8.3
2010-11	30-30	1082/36.1	176-396	.444	22-56	.393	135-210	.643	62-187-249	8.3	80-1	98	87	17	58	509	17.0
2011-12	16-16	506/31.6	76-163	.466	9-19	.474	56-78	.718	28-55-83	5.2	31-0	34	38	21	19	217	13.6
TOTAL	85-63	2392/28.1	365-800	.456	35-103	.340	260-396	.657	144-337-481	5.7	194-1	173	182	70	115	1025	12.1

**24 • Jay Hook • G • 6-3 • 170 • Fr. • Waco, Texas (Midway HS)**



**BIO UPDATE 2011-12:** Logged 11 minutes in the season-opener against Alabama State...Scored six points and grabbed four rebounds in his collegiate debut, including hitting a pair of 3-pointers...Added nine points, including three 3-pointers, and four rebounds against Nicholls State...Had two more 3-pointers against UMES...Scored six points against Alcorn State...Scored a career-high 13 points, hit three 3-pointer, and grabbed three boards in 19 minutes against San Diego...Posted five points and four rebounds at SMU...added eight points with a pair of 3-pointers against Tulsa...Scored nine points at Houston.

**Career-Highs**

**2011-12 Season Highs**

Points.....	13 vs. San Diego, 11/27/11	13 vs. San Diego, 11/27
Rebounds .....	4 vs. three opponents.....	4 vs. three opponents
Assists .....	2 vs. Alcorn State, 11/25/11.....	2 vs. Alcorn State, 11/25
Threes .....	3 vs. Nicholls State, 11/15/11 & vs. San Diego, 11/27/11.....	3 vs. Nicholls State, 11/15 & vs. San Diego, 11/27
FTs.....	5 at SMU, 2/22/12.....	5 at SMU, 2/22
Steals.....	2 vs. three opponents.....	2 vs. three opponents
Blocks.....		
Minutes.....	25 at SMU, 2/22/12.....	25 at SMU, 2/22

**2011-12**

Opponent	P	R	A	B	S
Alabama A&M	6	4	0	0	0
Nicholls State	9	4	0	0	0
Maryland-Eastern Shore	6	3	0	0	2
at Navy	0	2	0	0	0
Alcorn State	6	3	2	0	1
San Diego	13	3	0	0	1
Southern	0	0	0	0	1
Georgia Tech	0	0	0	0	0
MacMurray	0	1	0	0	0
Rice	0	0	0	0	0
at Tulsa	5	2	0	0	1
UTEP	3	1	0	0	0
SMU	0	0	0	0	0
at Rice	0	0	1	0	0
at Marshall	0	1	0	0	1
at UTEP	3	3	1	0	0
Memphis	0	0	0	0	1
at UAB	3	0	1	0	0
at SMU	5	4	0	0	2
Tulsa	8	2	0	0	1
at Houston	9	1	1	0	2
East Carolina	3	1	0	0	0

\* - denotes started; 1 - C-USA Tournament

Year	G-GS	Min-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def-Reb	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	TP	Avg.
2011-12	22-0	267/12.1	24-84	.286	18-65	.277	13-15	.867	10-25-35	1.6	27-0	6	15	0	13	79	3.6
TOTAL	22-0	267/12.1	24-84	.286	18-65	.277	13-15	.867	10-25-35	1.6	27-0	6	15	0	13	79	3.6

**25 • Lotanna Nwogbo • F • 6-8 • 255 • Fr. • Lithonia, Ga. (Mount Vernon Presbyterian)**



**BIO UPDATE 2011-12:** Started at Tulsa for his first career start...Logged nine minutes in the season-opener against Alabama State... Scored four points and grabbed a rebound in his collegiate debut...Had four points and two rebounds against Southern...Added four points and three boards against MacMurray...Had four points and a pair of rebounds against Rice...Added five points at Rice... Scored six points in four minutes in the victory over Houston...Had four points and a career-high four rebounds against Memphis... Scored five points at UAB, including hitting a halfcourt shot at the end of the first half....Added six points at Houston...Scored four against East Carolina in the regular season finale.

**Career-Highs**

**2011-12 Season Highs**

Points.....	6 vs. Houston, 2/4/12 & at Houston, 2/29/12 .....	6 vs. Houston, 2/4 & at Houston, 2/29
Rebounds .....	4 vs. Memphis, 2/15/12 .....	4 vs. Memphis, 2/15
Assists .....	1 vs. MacMurray, 12/10/11 & vs. Memphis, 2/15/12 .....	1 vs. MacMurray, 12/10 & vs. Memphis, 2/15
Threes .....	1 at UAB, 2/18/12.....	1 at UAB, 2/18
FTs.....	2 vs. Alabama A&M, 11/11/11.....	2 vs. Alabama A&M, 11/11
Steals.....	1 at Marshall, 2/1/12 & vs. Houston, 2/4/12.....	1 at Marshall, 2/1 & vs. Houston, 2/4
Blocks.....	1 vs. three opponents.....	1 vs. three opponents
Minutes.....	15 vs. Memphis, 2/15/12.....	15 vs. Memphis, 2/15

**2011-12**

<b>Opponent</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>S</b>
Alabama A&M	4	1	0	0	0
Nicholls State	0	1	0	0	0
Maryland-Eastern Shore	0	0	0	0	0
Alcorn State	0	0	0	0	0
Southern	4	2	0	0	0
MacMurray	4	3	1	0	0
Jacksonville State	0	0	0	0	0
Southern Miss	0	1	0	1	0
Rice	4	2	0	1	0
at Tulsa *	0	1	0	0	0
UTEP	0	0	0	1	0
SMU	0	0	0	0	0
at Rice	5	0	0	0	0
at Marshall	2	2	0	0	1
Houston	6	1	0	0	1
at UTEP	0	0	0	0	0
Memphis	4	4	1	0	0
at UAB	5	0	0	0	0
at SMU	2	1	0	0	0
Tulsa	2	1	0	0	0
at Houston	6	0	0	0	0
East Carolina	4	0	0	0	0

\* - denotes started; 1 - C-USA Tournament

<b>Year</b>	<b>G-GS</b>	<b>Min-Avg.</b>	<b>FG-A</b>	<b>Pct.</b>	<b>3FG-A</b>	<b>Pct.</b>	<b>FT-A</b>	<b>Pct.</b>	<b>Off-Def-Reb</b>	<b>Avg.</b>	<b>PF-D</b>	<b>Ast</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>Blk</b>	<b>Stl</b>	<b>TP</b>	<b>Avg.</b>
2011-12	22-1	152/6.9	23-42	.548	1-2	.500	5-12	.417	9-11-20	0.9	29-0	2	11	3	2	52	2.4
TOTAL	22-1	152/6.9	23-42	.548	1-2	.500	5-12	.417	9-11-20	0.9	29-0	2	11	3	2	52	2.4

**34 • Tre Drye • F • 6-6 • 215 • Fr. • Baton Rouge, La. (Glen Oaks HS)**



**BIO UPDATE 2011-12:** Started for the first time against SMU...Started at Rice as well...Played 32 minutes in that game with four points, eight rebounds and three steals...Logged three minutes in the season-opener against Alabama A&M...Scored two points in the opener...Grabbed four rebounds in the win over Nicholls State...Added two points and four rebounds in the win over Alcorn State...Posted five points in the win over Southern...Chipped in four points and grabbed four rebounds against MacMurray...Posted 10 points against Jacksonville State...Added seven points and five rebounds in 23 minutes at No. 1 Syracuse...Also pulled down five boards at UTPA...Scored six points and grabbed six boards in the OT loss to Southern Miss...Had four points, five rebounds and three blocks against Rice...Grabbed a career-high 10 rebounds at Tulsa to go with four points...Poured in a career-high 13 points and grabbed seven rebounds in the win over UTEP.

**Career-Highs**

**2011-12 Season Highs**

Points.....	13 vs. UTEP, 1/21/12	13 vs. UTEP, 1/21
Rebounds .....	10 at Tulsa, 1/18/12	10 at Tulsa, 1/18
Assists .....	1 vs. six opponents	1 vs. six opponents
Threes .....	1 vs. Southern, 11/30/11	1 vs. Southern, 11/30
FTs.....	4 vs. Jacksonville State, 12/11/11	4 vs. Jacksonville State, 12/11
Steals.....	3 vs. SMU, 1/25/12	3 vs. SMU, 1/25
Blocks.....	3 vs. Rice, 1/14/12	3 vs. Rice, 1/14
Minutes.....	36 vs. UTEP, 1/21/12	36 vs. UTEP, 1/21/12

**2011-12**

Opponent	P	R	A	B	S
Alabama A&M	2	0	0	0	0
Nicholls State	0	4	0	0	0
Maryland-Eastern Shore	0	0	0	0	0
Alcorn State	2	4	0	0	1
New Orleans	4	1	0	0	0
San Diego	0	0	1	0	0
Southern	5	2	1	1	1
Georgia Tech	0	0	0	0	0
at Wofford	0	0	0	0	0
MacMurray	4	4	0	0	1
Jacksonville State	10	2	0	0	1
at #1 Syracuse	7	5	0	1	0
at UTPA	0	5	0	0	0
at UCF	1	0	0	0	0
Southern Miss	6	6	0	0	1
Rice	4	5	0	3	1
at Tulsa	4	10	1	0	1
UTEP	13	7	0	0	0
SMU *	4	8	0	0	3
at Rice *	8	4	1	0	2
at Marshall	6	2	1	1	2
Houston	2	2	0	0	0
at UTEP	4	7	0	0	0
Memphis	4	3	1	0	1
at UAB	0	5	0	0	0
at SMU	3	4	0	0	1
Tulsa	3	1	0	0	1
at Houston	2	6	0	0	0
East Carolina	4	7	0	0	0

\* - denotes started; 1 - C-USA Tournament

Year	G-GS	Min-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def-Reb	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	TP	Avg.
2011-12	29-2	486/16.8	40-74	.541	1-1	1.000	21-45	.467	41-63-104	3.6	41-1	6	21	6	17	102	3.5
TOTAL	29-2	486/16.8	40-74	.541	1-1	1.000	21-45	.467	41-63-104	3.6	41-1	6	21	6	17	102	3.5



**BIO UPDATE 2011-12:** Will miss the remainder of the season with a right knee injury...Earned a spot on the 2011 Hoops for Hope Classic all-tournament team...Scored 18 points and grabbed five rebounds in the victory over New Orleans...Started the next day against San Diego and posted a double double with 14 points and 10 rebounds and hit all 10 of his free throws...Logged his first minutes in a Tulane uniform at Navy, played 10 minutes, had two points and three rebounds.

**Career-Highs**

**2011-12 Season Highs**

Points.....	18 vs. New Orleans, 11/26/11 .....	18 vs. New Orleans, 11/26
Rebounds .....	10 vs. San Diego, 11/27/11 .....	10 vs. San Diego, 11/27
Assists .....	1 vs. San Diego, 11/27/11 .....	1 vs. San Diego, 11/27
Threes .....	.....	.....
FTs.....	10 vs. San Diego, 11/27/11 .....	10 vs. San Diego, 11/27
Steals.....	3 vs. New Orleans, 11/26/11.....	3 vs. New Orleans, 11/26
Blocks.....	2 vs. New Orleans, 11/26/11 & vs. Jacksonville State, 12/11/11 .....	2 vs. New Orleans, 11/26 & vs. Jacksonville State, 12/11
Minutes.....	32 vs. San Diego, 11/27/11 .....	32 vs. San Diego, 11/27

**2011-12**

Opponent	P	R	A	B	S
at Navy	2	3	0	0	0
Alcorn State	4	2	0	0	0
New Orleans	18	5	0	2	3
San Diego *	14	10	1	0	0
Southern *	5	6	0	0	0
Georgia Tech *	9	5	0	0	0
at Wofford *	7	3	2	0	2
MacMurray *	6	3	0	0	1
Jacksonville State *	2	5	0	2	1

\* - denotes started; 1 - C-USA Tournament

Year	G-GS	Min-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	Off-Def-Reb	Avg.	PF-D	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	TP	Avg.	
2009-10*	25-17	299/12.0	19-44	.432	0-0	.000	18-28	.643	22-25-47	1.9	50-2	3	23	6	4	56	2.2	
2011-12	9-6	189/21.0	24-42	.571	0-0	.000	17-20	.850	19-27-46	5.1	16-0	1	5	4	5	65	7.2	
TOTAL	9-6	189/21.0	24-42	.571	0-0	.000	17-20	.850	19-27-46	5.1	16-0	1	5	4	5	65	7.2	
All*	34-23	488/14.4	4	3-86	.500	0-0	.000	35-48	.729	41-52-93	2.7	66-2	4	28	10	9	121	3.6



00

**Josh Davis**  
F • 6-8 • 215 • So.  
Raleigh, N.C.  
10.9 ppg/9.4 rpg



2

**Ricky Tarrant**  
G • 6-1 • 180 • Fr.  
Pleasant Grove, Ala.  
15.2 ppg/3.6 rpg



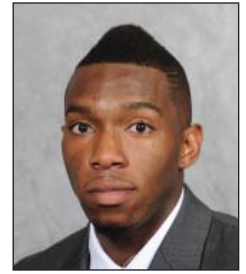
3

**Trent Rogers**  
G • 6-3 • 170 • Sr.  
Houston, Texas  
3.9 ppg/1.6 rpg



4

**Ben Cherry**  
G • 6-2 • 180 • Jr.  
Charlotte, N.C.  
2.2 ppg/0.3 rpg



5

**Jordan Callahan**  
G • 6-0 • 190 • Jr.  
Marietta, Ga.  
11.8 ppg/3.0 rpg



11

**Nick Latzke**  
G • 6-4 • 190 • Fr.  
Minnetonka, Minn.  
0.0 ppg/0.0 rpg



12

**Max Keenan**  
G • 6-1 • 180 • Jr.  
Washington, D.C.  
sitting out



14

**Malte Ziegenhagen**  
G • 6-5 • 205 • Fr.  
Berlin, Germany  
1.7 ppg/0.4 rpg



15

**Grant Fiorentinos**  
F • 6-10 • 220 • Fr.  
Cape Town, S. Africa  
2.0 ppg/1.6 rpg



20

**Kevin Thomas**  
C • 6-10 • 220 • So.  
Waco, Texas  
2.4 ppg/1.8 rpg



21

**Dan Monckton**  
G/F • 6-6 • 210 • Sr.  
Glenview, Ill.  
0.7 ppg/1.7 rpg



22

**Kendall Timmons**  
G/F • 6-5 • 210 • Jr.  
Fort Worth, Texas  
13.6 ppg/5.2 rpg



24

**Jay Hook**  
G • 6-3 • 170 • Fr.  
Waco, Texas  
3.6 ppg/1.6 rpg



25

**Lotanna Nwogbo**  
F • 6-8 • 255 • Fr.  
Lithonia, Ga.  
2.4 ppg/0.9 rpg



34

**Tre Drye**  
F • 6-8 • 215 • Fr.  
Baton Rouge, La.  
3.5 ppg/3.6 rpg



41

**Tomáš Brůha**  
C • 7-0 • 230 • Fr.  
Prague, Czech Rep.  
7.2 ppg/5.1 rpg



44

**Josh Birchfield**  
C • 6-8 • 250 • So.  
Charleston, W. Va.  
sitting out



**Ed Conroy**  
Head Coach  
Second Season  
28-32 Tulane  
118-165 Overall

Nov. 11, 2011

Davis and Timmons lead MBB to Victory

NEW ORLEANS - Josh Davis, playing in his first game for the Tulane men's basketball team after sitting out last season, posted 15 points and 12 rebounds to lead the Green Wave to a 72-63 victory over Alabama A&M Friday night in the season-opener at Fogelman Arena.

Kendall Timmons, a preseason All-Conference USA selection led the Green Wave (1-0) with 16 points in the victory.

Davis, who transferred from N.C. State, hit 6-10 from the floor, 3-6 of the line and has two steals to go with his points and rebounds.

Alabama A&M (0-1) scored the opening basket of the 2011-12 season, but the Green Wave scored the next seven and never relinquished the lead. The 7-0 run started with a Davis dunk and was capped by a Davis lay-up.

Tulane built as much as a 16-point lead in the opening half, 36-20, after a pair of free throws by Ricky Tarrant with 3:59 remaining. The Green Wave led 42-28 at the break.

AAMU did manage to cut the deficit down to six, 47-41, with 13:45 left in the game after rattling off a 9-0 run, but Tulane didn't fold and got the lead back to double figures with a tip-in by Davis and a 3-pointer from Jay Hook less than four minutes later. The Green Wave maintained a double digit lead for most of the rest of the half before a late 3-pointer by the Bulldogs' Green Hill with less than 30 seconds remaining.

Senior Trent Rogers came off the bench to add nine points and five assists, including hitting seven of 10 free throws. Jordan Callahan and freshman Grant Fiorentinos each chipped in with seven points in starting rolls, while Hook hit a pair of 3-pointers for six points and has four rebounds.

Tulane shot 48.0 percent from the floor in the game, including 51.7 percent in the opening half. The Green Wave connected on just two of eight 3-pointers, but hit 22 of 34 from the free throw line.

Defensively, Tulane held AAMU to 41.8 percent shooting, including just 37.9 percent in the first half. The Green Wave also forced 19 turnovers that were converted into 23 points.

Tulane 72, Alabama A&M 63
11/11/11 8:00 at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

VISITORS: Alabama A&M 0-1

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 30 players and totals.

Summary table with columns: TOTAL FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game, DEADB, 3-Pt. FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game, REBS, F Throw %, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game.

HOME TEAM: Tulane 1-0

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 34 players and totals.

Summary table with columns: TOTAL FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game, DEAD, 3-Pt. FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game, REBS, F Throw %, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game.

Officials: Byron Jarrett, Tom O'Neill, Mark Whitehead
Technical fouls: Alabama A&M-None. Tulane-None.
Attendance: 2103
Score by Periods 1st 2nd Total
Alabama A&M 28 35 63
Tulane 42 30 72

Nov. 15, 2011

Team Effort Leads to 96-50 Victory over Nicholls State

NEW ORLEANS - Points came early and often Tuesday night for the Tulane men's basketball team and the Green Wave defense shut down Nicholls State en route to a 96-50 victory in Fogelman Arena.

Tulane (2-0) was led by four players in double figures, including sophomore transfer Josh Davis' second double double in as many games as a Green Wave player with 23 points and 11 rebounds. Kendall Timmons added 20 points, while Jordan Callahan had 16 and Ricky Tarrant netted a career-best 13 points to go with six assists.

The Green Wave defense held Nicholls State (0-2) in check for the entire game and didn't allow a single player to reach double figures. The Colonels shot just 34.0 percent from the floor ion the game, including 2-11 from 3-point range.

Tulane jumped out early, scoring the first five points of the game, and then continued to expand the lead, holding a 24-4 advantage less than five minutes into the game. The Green Wave's largest lead of the half was the 26-point halftime different after Tulane closed the half with a 10-0 run.

The Green Wave connected on 18 of 28 shots in the opening half, including knocking down eight of 16 3-pointers. For the game, Tulane shot 58.6 percent from the floor and hit 13 3-pointers, the third most in a single game in school history.

All 14 players dressed on the bench played at least three minutes in the game for Tulane and nine different players cracked the scoring column, while 13 of the 14 recorded at least one rebound or assist.

As a team, Tulane grabbed 40 rebounds and dished out 25 assists. Trent Rogers, a senior guard, had a career-high seven assists to go with eight points off the bench. Tarrant added six assists and Davis passed for four.

Freshman Jay Hook knocked down three 3-pointers for a career-best nine points off the bench. He also added four rebounds.

Jeremy Smith led Nicholls State with nine points, while Shane Rillieux added eight points and five rebounds.

Tulane 96, Nicholls State 50
11/15/11 7 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

VISITORS: Nicholls State 0-2

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 22 players and totals.

Summary table with columns: TOTAL FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game, DEADB, 3-Pt. FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game, REBS, F Throw %, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game.

HOME TEAM: Tulane 2-0

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 25 players and totals.

Summary table with columns: TOTAL FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game, DEADB, 3-Pt. FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game, REBS, F Throw %, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game.

Officials: Doug Simmons, Steve Pyatt, Brent Dugas
Technical fouls: Nicholls State-None. Tulane-None.
Attendance: 1907
Score by Periods 1st 2nd Total
Nicholls State 29 21 50
Tulane 55 41 96

Nov. 18, 2011

Solid Defensive Effort Leads to 73-52 Win over UMES

NEW ORLEANS - Just days after one of the best offensive outputs in years, the Tulane men's basketball team flipped the script and used a solid defensive effort Friday afternoon to defeat Maryland-Eastern Shore, 73-52, at Fogelman Arena to wrap up a three-game homestand.

The Green Wave (3-0) held UMES (1-2) to just 15 of 50 field goals for the game, including just six of 23 in the first half. Tulane also collected nine steals, seven blocked shots, forced 16 turnovers and converted them into 24 points.

Offensively, Kendall Timmons led Tulane with 20 points on 7-10 shooting and 5-6 from the free throw line. The junior also added nine rebounds and two blocked shots. Josh Davis collected his third double double in as many games with 15 points and 10 boards today. The sophomore also dished out five assists.

Jordan Callahan chipped in with 10 points and three assists, while Ricky Tarrant had nine points and a game-high six assists.

Tulane did not trail for the second straight game after jumping out to an 8-0 lead on 3-pointers from Timmons and Callahan and a lay-up by Davis. UMES cut the lead in half over the next two minutes, but the Green Wave used an 8-2 run to gain a double digit lead, one they would never relinquish.

Tulane led 40-20 at the break after holding as much as a 23-point lead in the opening half. The Green Wave built a 24-point lead, 53-29, early in the second half, the largest of the game, before UMES rattled off a 11-1 run to cut the deficit to 14, 54-40, with 10:57 remaining. A 6-0 Tulane run built the lead back to 20 where it remained for most of the remaining minutes of the game.

UMES was led by Louis Bell with 14 points, including 11 in the second half. Tyler Hines added 11 points, while Olatunji Kosile had four points, eight rebounds and a game-high four blocked shots.

Tulane won the battle of the boards, 40-38 and dished out 17 assists despite hitting just 22 of 58 shots from the floor. The Green Wave also connected on eight of 24 3-point attempts and hit 21 of 32 free throws.

Tulane 73, Maryland-Eastern Shore 52
11/18/11 12:30 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

VISITORS: Maryland-Eastern Shore 1-2

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 24 players and totals.

Summary table with columns: TOTAL FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game, DEADB, 3-Pt. FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game, REBS, F Throw %, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game.

HOME TEAM: Tulane 3-0

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 25 players and totals.

Summary table with columns: TOTAL FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game, DEADB, 3-Pt. FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game, REBS, F Throw %, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game.

Officials: Mark Whitehead, Rich Randall, Winston Smith
Technical fouls: Maryland-Eastern Shore-TEAM. Tulane-None.
Attendance: 2885
Score by Periods 1st 2nd Total
Maryland-ES 20 32 52
Tulane 40 33 73

Nov. 22, 2011

Green Wave Edge Navy, 57-55, in Thriller

ANNAPOLIS, Md. - Tulane men's basketball team moved to 4-0 on the young season in thrilling fashion Tuesday night when the Green Wave edged Navy, 57-55, at Alumni Hall.

The game saw 12 lead changes and four ties and the Green Wave (4-0) took the lead for good on a Josh Davis lay-up with 1:59 remaining and Trent Rogers added a free throw with 0:27 left to hang on for the victory.

Navy (2-3) took their last lead when Jordan Sugars hit a jumper with 4:24 remaining, giving the Midshipmen a 55-53 lead, but Tulane's defense held them without a point for the remainder of the game.

The Midshipmen had some chances to retake a lead, but James Loupos missed a jumper with 1:23 left and J.J. Avila couldn't knock down a 3-point attempt with 0:10 remaining. Tulane managed to hit just one of four free throws in the final seconds as well.

Tulane opened the game by scoring the first 10 points on a pair of baskets by Davis and two 3-pointers by Ricky Tarrant in the first three minutes, but the Green Wave went cold for the next six-plus minutes and Navy chipped away and scored the next 11 points during that span to take an 11-10 lead with 11:24 left in the half. Davis got Tulane back on the board with a lay-up that snapped the cold spell and neither team built a lead bigger than four the remainder of the Half. Navy led 29-28 at the break.

Tulane used a 14-2 run during a four minute stretch early in the second half to take a 44-36 lead, but once again Navy did not go quietly.

The midshipmen fought back and eventually retook a lead, 51-49, on a Donya Jackson 3-pointer with 10:08 left in the game. The game was tied two more times, but Navy didn't lose the lead until Davis' lay-up with 1:59 remaining.

Kendall Timmons led Tulane with his second double double of the season with 14 points and 10 rebounds. The junior added three blocks, two steals and two assists in 36 minutes of action. Davis had 14 points and seven rebounds with a pair of blocks and steals. Jordan Callahan added 12 points, five rebounds and five assists. Tarrant finished the game with nine points and five assists.

Jordan Brickman led Navy with 14 points, while Avila and Jordan Sugars each added 13 points and six rebounds.

For the game Tulane shot 39.6 percent from the floor, including six of 23 from 3-point range. Navy shot 38.6 percent from the floor, including hitting 45.0 percent in the final 20 minutes.

Tulane 57, Navy 55
11-22-11 7:00 pm at Annapolis, Md. (Alumni Hall)

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Includes totals for both teams.

Summary statistics table for Tulane vs Navy game, including FG%, 3-Pt FG%, and F Throw % for both halves and game totals.

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists individual player stats for the game.

Summary statistics table for Tulane vs Navy game, including FG%, 3-Pt FG%, and F Throw % for both halves and game totals.

Officials: Mike Chesney, Tom Fahey, Julius Terrell

Technical fouls: Tulane-None. Navy-None.

Attendance: 1726

Score by Periods table showing 1st, 2nd, and Total scores for Tulane and Navy.

Nov. 25, 2011

Green Wave Power Past ASU, 83-41

NEW ORLEANS - Four players scored in double figures led by Ricky Tarrant's game-high 15 and Josh Davis' fourth double double of the season to lead the Tulane men's basketball team to an 83-41 victory over Alcorn State Friday night in Fogelman Arena on the opening day of the 2011 Hoops for Hope Classic.

Tarrant added four rebounds and three assists to his 15 points, while Davis collected 12 points and 12 rebounds for the Green Wave (5-0). Kendall Timmons added 14 points, while Jordan Callahan chipped in 12 points, all in the second half.

Tulane's 5-0 start is the best since the program opened the 1991-92 season 13-0.

Alcorn State (1-3) lost for the third straight time on the road and where led by JaMichael Hawkins with 12 points, the lone player in double figures.

The Braves did show a quick spark out of the gate by scoring the first three points of the game, but Tulane rattled off the next 16 over an eight minute stretch and Alcorn State never got closer than 10 the rest of the way.

Davis scored 10 of the 16 points during the run, including a pair of 3-pointers.

Alcorn State cut the deficit to 10 two times in the first half, including 25-15 with 3:51 remaining, but Tulane closed the half with an 8-3 run to hold a 33-18 lead at the break.

The Braves then managed only four points over the first 10 minutes of the second half and the Green Wave built a 33-point lead, 55-22, with 10:53 remaining. 44 was the largest lead of the game coming with inside a minute to play, 83-39.

The Green Wave shot 52.9 percent from the floor, including hitting 16 of 27 shots in the second half. Tulane also knocked down 22 of 28 shots from the free throw line and hit seven of 11 3-pointers.

Tulane's defense held ASU to just 28.0 percent from the floor, including 23.8 percent in the opening half. Alcorn State also hit just three of 19 3-pointers and committed 20 turnovers. The Green Wave collected nine steals and turned those turnovers into 22 points.

Tulane 83, Alcorn State 41
11/25/11 7 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Includes totals for both teams.

Summary statistics table for Tulane vs Alcorn State game, including FG%, 3-Pt FG%, and F Throw % for both halves and game totals.

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists individual player stats for the game.

Summary statistics table for Tulane vs Alcorn State game, including FG%, 3-Pt FG%, and F Throw % for both halves and game totals.

Officials: Jeff Smith, Tony Henderson, TJ Shea

Technical fouls: Alcorn State-None. Tulane-None.

Attendance: 1940

Score by Periods table showing 1st, 2nd, and Total scores for Alcorn State and Tulane.

Nov. 26, 2011

Bruha's 18 Leads Green Wave Past UNO

NEW ORLEANS - Four players scored in double figures led by TomáÁs Bruha's career-high 18 points to lead the Tulane men's basketball team to a 72-53 victory over cross-town foe New Orleans in Fogelman Arena Saturday night on the second day of the 2011 Hoops for Hope Classic.

Bruha, a junior transfer who played last season in junior college and his freshman campaign at the University of San Francisco, played 22 points off the bench, connected on eight of 10 field goals, grabbed five rebounds, blocked two shots and swiped three steals to lead the Green Wave (6-0).

Jordan Callahan added 16 points, including three 3-pointers, and had a career-high seven rebounds, while Ricky Tarrant had 13 points and Josh Davis collected his fifth double double of the season with 10 points and 12 boards.

UNO (3-3) was led by Antonio Wertz with 26 points and nine rebounds, while Lovell Cook added 17 points.

The Privateers scored the game's first points on a 3-pointer by Darrell Williams, but Tulane answered by scoring the next four point to take the lead, one they would not lose the remainder of the game. The Green Wave built as much as a 10-point lead in the opening half and led 34-24 at the break.

The difference on the scoreboard hovered between seven and 10 for the first 11 minutes of the second half before UNO was able to cut the deficit to 54-49 when Cook knocked down a pair of free throws with 8:20 left. Tulane used an 8-2 run at that point with a jumper from Tarrant, a free throw and 3-pointer from Callahan and a lay-up by Davis to pull back to double figures, 62-51, with 4:18 remaining.

A lay-up from Wertz mad the score 62-53, but Tulane closed the final 3:15 with a 10-0 run to secure the victory.

Tulane 72, New Orleans 53
11/26/11 7 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Includes totals for both teams.

Summary statistics table for Tulane vs New Orleans game, including FG%, 3-Pt FG%, and F Throw % for both halves and game totals.

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists individual player stats for the game.

Summary statistics table for Tulane vs New Orleans game, including FG%, 3-Pt FG%, and F Throw % for both halves and game totals.

Officials: Jeff Smith, Tony Henderson, TJ Shea

Technical fouls: New Orleans-VARMALL, Genera 2. Tulane-None.

Attendance: 1958

Score by Periods table showing 1st, 2nd, and Total scores for New Orleans and Tulane.

UNO's Varmall ejected at 11:47, 2nd half (2 technical fouls)

Nov. 27, 2011

Green Wave Claim Hoops for Hope Title

NEW ORLEANS - Josh Davis and Tomás Bruña each collected double doubles to lead the Tulane men's basketball team to a 65-46 victory over San Diego on Sunday night in New Orleans Arena to claim the 2011 Hoops for Hope Classic championship.

The Green Wave (7-0) rattled off three wins in as many days to win the title, including a 83-41 win over Alcorn State, a 72-53 win over New Orleans and tonight's victory.

Davis scored 10 of his 14 points in the second half and grabbed a career-best 15 rebounds, while Bruña, who started the game, scored 12 of his 14 points in the final 20 minutes to go with his 10 boards. Jay Hook came off the bench to add a career-best 13 points, including 10 in the first half to help spark Tulane.

San Diego (4-2) held the lead for most of the first half by holding the Green Wave to just 15.0 percent shooting over the first 12 plus minutes of the game. Tulane hit just three of its first 20 shots before closing out the half by knocking down five of nine, including a lay-up and 3-pointer by Hook.

The Green Wave took the lead for good with 4:04 remaining in the first half when Ricky Tarrant's lay-up broke an 18-18 tie.

Tarrant's lay-up was part of a 14-4 run that closed the first half for Tulane, who held a 28-22 lead at the break.

The Green Wave then opened the second half by scoring 15 of the first 19 points scored and held a 43-29 lead less than nine minutes into the second half. The Toreros could not manage to cut the deficit under 10 the rest of the way.

Davis earned tournament MVP honors for Tulane, while Bruña was named to the all-tournament team.

Bruña went a perfect 10 for 10 from the free throw line to help Tulane connected on 20 of 24, the best shooting performance from the line this season. On the other hand, the Green Wave finished the game shooting 35.2 percent from the floor, the worst game of the season to date.

Defensively, though, Tulane held USD to 37.2 percent from the floor, forced 14 turnovers, collected eight steals and grabbed 27 defensive rebounds. The Green Wave turned USD's turnovers into 16 points and collected 13 offensive boards that converted into 16 second-chance points.

Tulane 65, San Diego 46
11/27/11 6 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (New Orleans Arena)

VISITORS: Tulane 7-0

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Rows include 00 DAVIS, J-f, 41 BRUHA, T-f, 02 TARRANT, R-g, 05 CALLAHAN, J-g, 22 TIMMONS, K-g, 03 ROGERS, T, 04 CHERRY, B, 14 ZIEGENHAGEN, 15 FIORENTINOS, 20 THOMAS, K, 21 MONCKTON, D, 24 HOOK, J, 34 DRYE, T, TEAM, and Totals.

Summary statistics table for Tulane 7-0: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 8-30 26.7%, 2nd Half: 11-24 45.8%, Game: 35.2% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 4-11 36.4%, 2nd Half: 3-9 33.3%, Game: 35.0% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 8-10 80.0%, 2nd Half: 12-14 85.7%, Game: 83.3% 3

HOME TEAM: San Diego 4-2

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Rows include 32 RANCFER, K-f, 34 MANRESA, C-f, 40 KRAMER, D-f, 01 DEE, J-g, 03 NORRIS, D-g, 00 ANDERSON, 04 KERR, N, 14 VOZZOLA, B, 20 MILES, C, 25 FAJEMISIN, S, 31 SINIS, J, TEAM, and Totals.

Summary statistics table for San Diego 4-2: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 8-19 42.1%, 2nd Half: 8-24 33.3%, Game: 37.2% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 2-6 33.3%, 2nd Half: 3-11 27.3%, Game: 29.4% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 4-5 80.0%, 2nd Half: 5-9 55.6%, Game: 64.3% 1

Officials: Randy Heimerman, Tony Henderson, Scott Smith
Technical fouls: Tulane-None. San Diego-None.

Attendance: 1967
Score by Periods: 1st 2nd Total
Tulane: 28 37 65
San Diego: 22 24 46

Nov. 30, 2011

Green Wave Remain Perfect with 78-53 Victory

NEW ORLEANS - Kendall Timmons' 21 points led four players in double figures for the Tulane men's basketball team in a 78-53 victory over Southern in Fogelman Arena on Wednesday night.

Timmons scored 19 of his 21 in the opening half and Jordan Callahan added 15 points, while Josh Davis had 12 and Ricky Tarrant added 10 for the Green Wave, who finished the month of November with a perfect 8-0 record.

Southern (2-5) was led by Jameel Grace's 17 points and Quinton Doggett's double double with 12 points and 11 rebounds.

Tulane jumped out to an early lead by scoring the first five points of the game and held the lead until Southern mounted a 5-0 run midway through the half to take a 14-13 advantage after a Grace 3-pointer with 11:27 left. It would be the Jaguars only lead of the contest as the Green Wave rattled off a 17-2 run that included a 13-0 stretch to take command of the game with a 30-16 lead with 4:46 remaining.

At that point Tulane allowed Southern just six more points and scored 13 of their own to hold a 43-22 lead at the break.

Timmons first point of the game didn't come until he knocked down a jumper 10:39 left in the half. He also closed the half by scoring the last 13 of Tulane's points.

Callahan added 10 first half points for Tulane.

The Green Wave's largest lead of the game, 72-41, came with 6:52 left in the game.

Tulane shot 46.8 percent from the floor in the game, including hitting nine of 21 3-pointers. Callahan connected on three of those long-range shots and Tarrant added two. The Green Wave connected on 11 of 17 free throws as well, including all six attempts by Timmons.

Southern shot just 39.6 percent from the floor, but connected on 13 of 26 shots in the second half. The Jaguars also committed 16 turnovers that led to 19 points by Tulane. The Green Wave collected 10 steals, including a game-high four by Callahan.

Davis led Tulane on the boards with nine, narrowly missing his seventh double double of the season. As a team the Green Wave grabbed 41 rebounds to Southern's 29.

Tulane 78, Southern 53
11/30/11 7 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

VISITORS: Southern 2-5

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Rows include 23 DOGGETT, Q-f, 31 COLEMAN, F-f, 02 BELTRAN, D-g, 05 GRACE, J-g, 32 CELESTIN, M-g, 10 MONROE, C, 25 MARSHALL, T, 33 HILL, R, 35 BOLM, M, 40 WEBB, N, 42 COLEMAN, P, TEAM, and Totals.

Summary statistics table for Southern 2-5: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 8-27 29.6%, 2nd Half: 13-26 50.0%, Game: 39.6% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 2-9 22.2%, 2nd Half: 2-6 33.3%, Game: 26.7% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 4-4 100%, 2nd Half: 3-7 42.9%, Game: 63.6% 2

HOME TEAM: Tulane 8-0

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Rows include 00 DAVIS, J-f, 41 BRUHA, T-f, 02 TARRANT, R-g, 05 CALLAHAN, J-g, 22 TIMMONS, K-g, 03 ROGERS, T, 04 CHERRY, B, 14 ZIEGENHAGEN, 15 FIORENTINOS, 20 THOMAS, K, 21 MONCKTON, D, 24 HOOK, J, 25 NWOGBO, L, 34 DRYE, T, TEAM, and Totals.

Summary statistics table for Tulane 8-0: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 16-33 48.5%, 2nd Half: 13-29 44.8%, Game: 46.8% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 4-9 44.4%, 2nd Half: 5-12 41.7%, Game: 42.9% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 7-10 70.0%, 2nd Half: 4-7 57.1%, Game: 64.7% 3

Officials: Andrew Walton, Patrick Evans, Duke Edsall
Technical fouls: Southern-None. Tulane-None.

Attendance: 1863
Score by Periods: 1st 2nd Total
Southern: 22 31 53
Tulane: 43 35 78

Dec. 3, 2011

Big Plays Late Lift Green Wave over Georgia Tech

NEW ORLEANS - A steal and lay-up by Kendall Timmons with 0:41 left gave the Tulane men's basketball team the lead over Georgia Tech and a pair of free throws by both Ricky Tarrant and Josh Davis secured the 57-52 victory in front on 3,170 fans on Saturday afternoon in Fogelman Arena.

The near capacity crowd witnessed the Green Wave improve to 9-0 for the first time since the 1991-92 season and the first victory over an Atlantic Coast Conference member since 2003.

Timmons, who finished the game with nine points, six rebounds, four blocks and two steals, was able to get the ball away from Georgia Tech's (4-4) Mfon Udofia as he crossed halfcourt and Timmons scored on an uncontested lay-up to give the Green Wave a 53-52 lead. Davis blocked Udofia's shot on the ensuing possession and Tarrant grabbed the rebound and was fouled.

Tarrant knocked down both free throws with 0:25 remaining. The Yellow Jackets' Jason Morris missed a 3-pointer on the next possession and Davis skied for the board and was fouled. Davis hit both free throws with 0:12 left to ice the victory.

The rebound and free throw by Davis gave him his seventh double double of the season with 11 points and 10 boards. He also dished out four steals and had two blocks.

Tarrant led all scorers in the game with 24, including 20 in the first half on six 3-pointers. The freshman singlehanded gave Tulane the lead in the first half by hitting five consecutive long range shots to vault the Green Wave from trailing by three, 21-18, to leading by nine, 33-24, over a four minute span. Tulane held a 33-26 lead at the break.

Georgia Tech scored the first four points of the second half to cut the deficit to three, 33-30, but Tulane mounted an 11-4 run to take their largest lead of the game, 44-34, with 15:50 remaining. At that point, the Green Wave managed only a pair of free throws from Tarrant over the next 10 minutes and the Yellow Jackets tied the score, 46-46, on a lay-up by Brandon Reed with 5:43 left.

Tomas Bruha snapped Tulane's skid with a jumper to give them the lead again. The score was tied two more times and the lead changed hand twice in the final five minutes.

Tulane won despite shooting just 30.8 percent from the floor, including hitting just five of 25 shots in the second half. The Green Wave did hit eight of 16 3-pointers and connected on a season-best 81.0 percent, 17-21, from the free throw line.

Tulane 57, Georgia Tech 52
12/3/11 1 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

VISITORS: Georgia Tech 4-4

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Rows include 24 HOLSEY, K-f, 05 MILLER, D-c, 00 UDOFIA, M-g, 23 REED, B-g, 41 RICE, G-g, 01 ROYAL, J, 04 FOREMAN, N, 14 MORRIS, J, 33 CRAIG, D, 42 HICKS, N, TEAM, and Totals.

Summary statistics table for Georgia Tech 4-4: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 10-26 38.5%, 2nd Half: 11-34 32.4%, Game: 35.0% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 3-6 50.0%, 2nd Half: 2-11 18.2%, Game: 29.4% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0%, 2nd Half: 2-5 40.0%, Game: 55.6% 1

HOME TEAM: Tulane 9-0

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Rows include 00 DAVIS, J-f, 22 TIMMONS, K-f, 41 BRUHA, T-c, 02 TARRANT, R-g, 05 CALLAHAN, J-g, 03 ROGERS, T, 20 THOMAS, K, 24 HOOK, J, 34 DRYE, T, TEAM, and Totals.

Summary statistics table for Tulane 9-0: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 11-27 40.7%, 2nd Half: 5-25 20.0%, Game: 30.8% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 6-10 60.0%, 2nd Half: 2-6 33.3%, Game: 50.0% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 5-5 100%, 2nd Half: 12-16 75.0%, Game: 81.0% 2

Officials: Karl Hess, Raymond Styons, J.B. Caldwell
Technical fouls: Georgia Tech-None. Tulane-None.

Attendance: 3170
Score by Periods: 1st 2nd Total
Georgia Tech: 26 26 52
Tulane: 33 24 57

Dec. 6, 2011

### Shooting Woes Plague Green Wave in Loss at Wofford

SPARTANBURG, S.C. - A poor shooting performance plagued the Tulane men's basketball team Tuesday night as the perfect start to the season came to an end with a 61-50 loss to Wofford at Benjamin Johnson Arena.

The Green Wave (9-1) hit just 20 of 51 shots from the floor, including two of 16 3-pointers and could not overcome Wofford's (5-4) streaky shooting. The Terriers finished the night hitting 46.2 percent from the floor and hit seven 3-pointers, including five in the second half to help them pull away.

Wofford built as much as a nine-point lead in the first half and led 22-13 with 5:30 left in the half and 24-15 with 3:55 remaining, but Tulane closed the half with a 7-2 run to cut the deficit to 26-22 at the break, giving the Green Wave some life.

A lay-up by Ricky Tarrant to open the half made it a two-point game, but the Terriers then scored eight of the next nine points to regain a nine-point lead, 34-25, less than three minutes into the half.

The Green Wave got to within four, 36-32, after a Kendall Timmons lay-up, a free throw from Jordan Callahan and a lay-up by Kevin Thomas with 14:02 left in the game, but would not get any closer. Wofford rattled off an 8-0 run that all but sealed up the game. The Terrier's lead didn't get below nine the rest of the game and their largest lead of 13 came with 1:48 left.

Tarrant led Tulane with 13 points and seven rebounds, while Timmons had 11 points and Josh Davis added 10 points and six rebounds.

Brad Loesing led all scorers in the game with 24 points to go with five assists. He knocked down four 3-pointers as well. Kevin Giltner added 16 points and a game-high eight rebounds.

Wofford, who didn't shot a free throw until late in the second half, knocked down all six attempts in the final minute of the game to help secure the win.

Wofford 61, Tulane 50

12/06/11 7:00 pm at Spartanburg, SC - Benjamin Johnson Arena

VISITORS: Tulane 9-1

Player	FG-FA	3-A	FT-A	O-D-R	PF	TP	A	TO	B	S	MIN
00 DAVIS, J-f	5-11	0-1	0-1	3-3-6	1	10	1	2	1	0	37
41 BRUHA, T-c	2-3	0-0	1-2	3-4-7	3	5	0	2	0	0	28
02 TARRANT, R-g	5-9	1-5	2-2	0-7-7	3	13	0	4	0	0	35
05 CALLAHAN, J-g	2-13	1-7	2-4	1-2-3	3	7	2	1	0	2	40
22 TIMMONS, K-g	4-8	0-0	3-4	0-2-2	2	11	2	0	1	1	29
03 ROGERS, T	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	1	1	5
04 CHERRY, B	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
14 ZIEGENHAGEN	0-3	0-3	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
20 THOMAS, K	2-2	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	4	0	1	0	0	12
34 DRYE, T	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
TEAM				2-2-4				1			
Totals	20-51	2-16	8-13	10-21-31	13	50	5	12	3	4	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 9-28 32.1% 2nd Half: 11-23 47.8% Game: 39.2% DEADB  
 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 2-9 22.2% 2nd Half: 0-7 0.0% Game: 12.5% REBS  
 F Throw % 1st Half: 2-2 100% 2nd Half: 6-11 54.5% Game: 61.5% 2

HOME TEAM: Wofford 5-4

Player	FG-FA	3-A	FT-A	O-D-R	PF	TP	A	TO	B	S	MIN
21 CROWELL, D-f	3-6	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	0	6	1	3	1	0	28
53 RINKSALIS, D-f	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	1	0	4
02 COCHRAN, K-g	3-12	1-7	2-2	0-2-2	2	9	3	2	2	0	33
10 GILTNER, K-g	6-12	2-6	2-3	2-6-8	4	16	4	0	0	0	33
35 LOESING, B-g	9-13	4-7	2-2	0-2-2	2	24	5	0	0	2	40
03 SWINTON, J	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
13 WAGENER, T	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	1	0	0	0	0	1	9
14 SMITH, A	2-3	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	4	0	1	0	1	23
34 SKINNER, L	1-4	0-0	0-0	2-2-4	0	2	3	0	0	0	25
TEAM				2-5-7				1			
Totals	24-52	7-20	6-7	8-24-32	10	61	16	12	4	4	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 12-28 42.9% 2nd Half: 12-24 50.0% Game: 46.2% DEADB  
 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 2-11 18.2% 2nd Half: 5-9 55.6% Game: 35.0% REBS  
 F Throw % 1st Half: 0-0 0.0% 2nd Half: 6-7 85.7% Game: 85.7% 0

Officials: Tim Gattis, Lee Cassell, Steven Pyatt

Technical fouls: Tulane-None. Wofford-None.

Attendance: 1019

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Total
Tulane	22	28	50
Wofford	26	35	61

Dec. 10, 2011

### Tarrant's 22 Lead Green Wave over MacMurray

NEW ORLEANS - Ricky Tarrant's 22 points led the Tulane men's basketball team in an 89-59 victory over MacMurray Saturday night in game three of the Skip Prosser Tournament hosted by the Green Wave in Fogelman Arena.

Tarrant scored 16 of his 22 in the opening half and 13 of the 14 Green Wave (10-1) players that played scored at least two points. Ben Cherry added a career-high 12 points and Kendall Timmons chipped in with 12 as well.

MacMurray, a Division III school in Illinois, scored the first two points of the game, but their lead last less than a minute as Tulane proceeded to score the next 16 points of the game to take a commanding 16-2 lead with 12:01 minutes left in the half. The Highlanders then chipped away and were able to cut the deficit to three, 26-23, after Cole Busch's free throw with 5:28 left, but the Green Wave rattled off 13 straight points and eventually led by 20, 47-27, with less than a minutes to play in the half.

Cherry sparked that run with two of his game-high four 3-pointers. Tarrant also scored six points during the run.

Busch scored the opening basket of the half to cut the Tulane lead to 17 and the Highlanders never got any closer the rest of the way. Tulane's largest lead of the game, 31, came with 1:35 left after Lotanna Nwogbo scored two of his four points.

The Green Wave shot 49.3 percent from the floor, including knocking down 17 of 34 shots in the second half. Tulane also hit 12 of 16 free throws and made nine 3-pointers.

MacMurray shot 44.7 percent from the floor for the game and drained 10 3-pointers. Tulane won the rebound battle, 41-26, and scored 25 points off 18 offensive boards. The Green Wave also forced 23 turnovers that led to 27 points.

Tulane 89, MacMurray 59

12/10/11 7 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

VISITORS: MacMurray 4-4

Player	FG-FA	3-A	FT-A	O-D-R	PF	TP	A	TO	B	S	MIN
25 Slagle, B-f	2-7	2-4	0-0	0-0-0	3	6	1	3	0	0	28
32 Burton, D-f	2-6	0-1	5-6	2-2-4	3	9	2	1	1	0	22
21 Busch, C-c	2-4	0-0	1-2	1-3-4	3	5	2	2	0	3	22
23 Lee, C-g	2-4	2-4	0-0	1-2-3	3	6	2	5	0	1	24
24 Best, C-g	2-3	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	2	5	5	4	0	0	19
01 Sardong, C	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
03 Guthrie, D	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-0-0	0	3	0	1	0	0	4
04 Asher, Z	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
11 Sutton, H	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
12 Columbia, J	1-5	1-4	0-0	0-1-1	0	3	2	1	0	0	13
20 Bishop, L	3-9	2-8	1-1	1-1-2	0	9	5	2	0	1	25
22 Schultz, T	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
31 Ozee, Z	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	3	0	0	0	0	11
33 Whillock, C	5-6	0-0	1-1	1-5-6	1	10	3	1	0	1	24
44 McKinney, A	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TEAM				0-4-4				1			
Totals	21-47	10-25	7-11	6-20-26	17	59	20	23	2	6	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 11-25 44.0% 2nd Half: 10-22 45.5% Game: 44.7% DEADB  
 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 6-15 40.0% 2nd Half: 4-10 40.0% Game: 40.0% REBS  
 F Throw % 1st Half: 2-5 40.0% 2nd Half: 5-6 83.3% Game: 63.6% 1

HOME TEAM: Tulane 10-1

Player	FG-FA	3-A	FT-A	O-D-R	PF	TP	A	TO	B	S	MIN
00 DAVIS, J-f	0-3	0-0	1-2	3-4-7	1	1	2	0	0	1	24
22 TIMMONS, K-f	5-12	0-2	2-4	4-1-5	2	12	3	1	1	2	24
41 BRUHA, T-c	3-4	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	1	6	0	0	0	1	17
02 TARRANT, R-g	7-14	1-6	7-8	0-6-6	1	22	3	1	0	2	27
05 CALLAHAN, J-g	2-7	2-6	2-2	1-0-1	2	8	3	3	0	3	15
03 ROGERS, T	3-4	1-2	0-0	1-1-2	1	7	3	2	0	1	21
04 CHERRY, B	4-5	4-5	0-0	0-1-1	1	12	1	0	0	1	14
14 ZIEGENHAGEN	2-4	1-3	0-0	1-0-1	0	5	0	0	0	0	11
15 FIORENTINOS	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
20 THOMAS, K	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	2	2	0	1	0	0	10
21 MONCKTON, D	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0	4	0	0	0	0	9
24 HOOK, J	0-3	0-2	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
25 NWOGBO, L	2-4	0-0	0-0	2-1-3	1	4	1	0	0	0	11
34 DRYE, T	2-4	0-0	0-0	2-2-4	0	4	0	0	0	1	7
TEAM				1-0-1							
Totals	34-69	9-26	12-16	18-23-41	12	89	16	8	1	12	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 17-35 48.6% 2nd Half: 17-34 50.0% Game: 49.3% DEADB  
 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 4-12 33.3% 2nd Half: 5-14 35.7% Game: 34.6% REBS  
 F Throw % 1st Half: 11-14 78.6% 2nd Half: 1-2 50.0% Game: 75.0% 1

Officials: Duke Edsall, Terry Davis, Steve Divine

Technical fouls: MacMurray-None. Tulane-None.

Attendance: 1896

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Total
MacMurray	30	29	59
Tulane	49	40	89

Dec. 11, 2011

### Solid Defense Leads Green Wave over Jax State

NEW ORLEANS - A solid defensive showing was what guided the Tulane men's basketball team to a 59-51 victory over Jacksonville State Sunday night in the final game of the Skip Prosser Tournament held at Fogelman Arena.

The Green Wave (11-1), off to the best start since the 1991-92 season was 16-1, held Jacksonville State (3-7) to just 35.2 percent shooting for the game and came up with some big defensive stops in the final two-plus minutes of the game.

After the Gamecocks cut the deficit to 52-49 with 2:18 remaining in the game with a lay-up by Brian Williams, Tulane buckled down and didn't allow a field goal the rest of the way while outscoring JSU 7-2.

Jordan Callahan led the way on the offensive end for Tulane with 15 points on his way to earning all-tournament honors. Ricky Tarrant added 10 points and also was named to the all-tournament team. Tre Drye added 10 points of the bench in 16 minutes of action.

Tarrant added seven of Tulane's 42 rebounds and Josh Davis pulled down a game-high 11 boards. JSU grabbed 31 rebounds led by Stephen Hall's six.

Tulane hit 39.6 percent of its shots from the floor, including four of 12 from 3-point range. The Green Wave also managed just 17 of 30 from the free throw line.

Williams finished the game for JSU with a game-high 21 points and earned a spot on the all-tournament team. Tarvin Gaines added 13 points for the Gamecocks.

The game saw 10 lead changes and four ties, all in the first half. Tulane took the lead for good with 1:16 left in the opening half on a jumper by Callahan that made the score 24-23. Drye added a lay-up less than a minute later to give the Green Wave a 26-23 halftime lead. Tulane did build as much as a 12-point lead midway through the second half, 37-25, after a free throw from Drye.

Tulane 59, Jacksonville State 51

12/11/11 7 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

VISITORS: Jacksonville State 3-7

Player	FG-FA	3-A	FT-A	O-D-R	PF	TP	A	TO	B	S	MIN
02 HALL, S-f	1-8	0-2	1-2	1-5-6	3	3	1	6	0	0	35
30 GAINES, T-f	5-8	2-5	1-1	1-1-2	3	13	0	2	1	2	20
04 BOGGS, R-g	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-5-5	0	0	1	1	2	3	20
14 RACKLEY, D-g	1-5	0-3	3-5	0-0-0	2	5	0	1	0	2	23
21 WILLIAMS, B-g	8-17	3-8	2-2	2-2-4	1	21	6	1	1	2	35
01 WAITERS, D	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4
03 WHITE, G	2-2	0-0	1-2	0-1-1	2	5	1	0	0	0	20
05 LEGGETT, M	0-3	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
11 MAFRA, R	1-5	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	3	2	1	1	1	0	17
15 BOUGHER, F	1-2	0-1	0-0	1-0-1	0	2	1	1	0	0	4
32 TURNER, T	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5
33 COOK, N	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	4	0	0	0	0	0	5
TEAM				5-1-6				1			

Dec. 22, 2011

First Half Surge Lifts No. 1 Syracuse over Green Wave

SYRACUSE, N.Y. - A 19-0 run to close the first half sparked No. 1 Syracuse to an, 80-61, victory over Tulane on Thursday night at the Carrier Dome in the final game before the holiday break.

The Green Wave (11-2) led on three occasions in the opening half and there were five ties, including 14-14 with 10:25 remaining, but the Orange (13-0) took the lead for good on a jumper by C.J. Fair seconds later.

Syracuse built a six-point lead over the next few minutes before a Kendall Timmons 3-pointer cut Tulane's deficit to 17 with seven minutes left. Those would be the last points scored in the half for the Green Wave as SU rattled off 19 straight to close the half and take a 41-19 lead into the locker room.

Timmons led the Green Wave with a game-high 16 points and added a game-high eight rebounds. Ricky Tarrant scored 15 points and Jordan Callahan added 10. Tre Drye chipped in with seven points and five rebounds off the bench and Malte Zeigenhagen had six points on a pair of 3-pointers.

The Green Wave was playing without 7-0 Tomas Bruha who was out with a knee injury suffered in practice on Tuesday.

Syracuse's largest lead of the game, 23, came after the first point was scored in the second half on a free throw by Rakeem Christmas. Tulane was able to cut the deficit to 15 once in the second half, 51-36, after a free throw by Timmons with 12:12 remaining.

The Orange played 18 players in the game and their bench posted 45 points, including a team-high 15 from Dion Waiters and 10 from James Southerland.

Tulane won the battle of the board, 35-30, including 19 offensive rebounds that led to 21 second chance points. Syracuse's defense forced 14 turnovers that led to 18 points and held the Green Wave to just 34.0 percent shooting from the floor. The Orange hit 51.0 percent of its shots, including 10 of 21 from 3-point range.

Syracuse 80, Tulane 61
12/22/11 7:07 p.m. at Carrier Dome, Syracuse, N.Y.

Table with columns: VISITORS: Tulane (11-2), Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 20 THOMAS, K-f, 00 DAVIS, J-f, 22 TIMMONS, K-g, 02 TARRANT, R-g, 05 CALLAHAN, J-g, 03 ROGERS, T, 04 CHERRY, B, 14 ZIEGENHAGEN, 21 MONCKTON, D, 34 DRYE, T, and TEAM Totals.

Summary table for Syracuse: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 6-25 24.0%, 2nd Half: 11-25 44.0%, Game: 34.0% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 2-7 28.6%, 2nd Half: 5-9 55.6%, Game: 43.8% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 5-6 83.3%, 2nd Half: 15-24 62.5%, Game: 66.7% 5

Table with columns: HOME TEAM: Syracuse (13-0), Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 25 CHRISTMAS-f, 32 JOSEPH, K-f, 51 MELO, F-c, 11 JARDINE, S-g, 20 TRICHE, B-g, 01 CTR-WILLIAMS, 02 RESAVY, N, 03 WAITERS, D, 04 HART, N, 05 FAIR, C.J., 12 KEITA, B, 13 HOFFMAN, G, 14 LYDE-CAJUSTE, 23 DeREMER, R, 24 REESE, B, 33 NASSAR, A, 34 TOMASZEWSKI, 43 SOUTHERLAND, and TEAM Totals.

Summary table for Syracuse: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 14-25 56.0%, 2nd Half: 12-26 46.2%, Game: 51.0% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 7-12 58.3%, 2nd Half: 3-9 33.3%, Game: 47.6% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 6-8 75.0%, 2nd Half: 12-14 85.7%, Game: 81.8% 2

Officials: Mike Stuart, Sean Corbin, Brent Hampton
Technical fouls: Tulane-None. Syracuse-None.
Attendance: 18679
Score by Periods 1st 2nd Total
Tulane 19 42 61
Syracuse 41 39 80

Dec. 31, 2011

Timmons Makes History as Green Wave Win

EDINBURG, Texas - Kendall Timmons and Josh Davis each posted double doubles and Timmons made history for the Tulane men's basketball team in a 53-42 victory over Texas-Pan American on Saturday afternoon to close out the 2011 year at the UTPA Field House.

Timmons' 17th and final point of the game gave the junior 1,000 points for his career, becoming the 32nd player in Green Wave (12-2) history to reach the milestone. Timmons added 11 rebounds in the win and Davis posted 10 points and a game-high 14 boards.

Defense reigned supreme during the game, though. Tulane shot just 39.9 percent from the floor and committed 19 turnovers, while UTPA (4-12) hit 28.0 percent from the floor and had 16 turnovers.

Neither team scored during the first two minutes of the game before UTPA Jared Maree hit a pair of free throws and Enrique Mason made a lay-up to put the Broncs up 4-0, their largest lead of the game.

Tulane tied it up with lay-ups from Davis and Tarrant. UTPA scored three of the next five points before surrendering the lead for good on a lay-up by Timmons with 11:47 left in the half. The Green Wave led 21-14 with 2:25 remaining before UTPA scored the final five point of the half to cut the deficit to 21-19 at the break.

The Green Wave scored six straight to open the half with lay-ups from Davis and Timmons and a pair of free throws by Ben Cherry and eventually built a double figure lead, 37-26 with 11:36 left. Tulane's largest lead of the game, 49-36, came with 7:08 to play.

The Broncs never got closer than nine the rest of the game.

Tulane did connect on 14 of 27 shots from the floor in the second half, including a pair of 3-pointers. The Green Wave also won the battle on the boards, 45-30, including grabbing 14 on the offensive end.

Kevin Thomas added seven points in his second straight start for Tulane and Jordan Callahan had seven points and five rebounds. Tarrant added six boards, four assists and four steals in the victory.

Brandon Provost led UTPA with 11 points, while Mason had seven points and seven boards off the bench.

Tulane 53, Texas Pan-American 42
12/30/11 1 p.m. at Edinburg, Texas (UTPA Fieldhouse)

Table with columns: VISITORS: Tulane 12-2, Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 00 DAVIS, J-f, 20 THOMAS, K-f, 22 TIMMONS, K-f, 02 TARRANT, R-g, 05 CALLAHAN, J-g, 03 ROGERS, T, 04 CHERRY, B, 14 ZIEGENHAGEN, 34 DRYE, T, and TEAM Totals.

Summary table for Tulane: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 8-29 27.6%, 2nd Half: 14-27 51.9%, Game: 39.3% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 2-8 25.0%, 2nd Half: 2-4 50.0%, Game: 33.3% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 3-10 30.0%, 2nd Half: 2-4 50.0%, Game: 35.7% 5,3

Table with columns: HOME TEAM: Texas Pan-American 4-11, Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 13 CABRERA, R-f, 20 JEFFERSON, E-f, 01 PROVOST, B-g, 11 MAREE, J-g, 12 WEIERMILLER-g, 03 URBANUS, A, 10 ARKWRIGHT, K, 15 MASON, E, 23 DELGADO, J, 25 CLEVELAND, J, and TEAM Totals.

Summary table for UTPA: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 5-21 23.8%, 2nd Half: 9-29 31.0%, Game: 28.0% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 3-10 30.0%, 2nd Half: 2-11 18.2%, Game: 23.8% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 6-9 66.7%, 2nd Half: 3-10 30.0%, Game: 47.4% 6

Officials: David Lott, Henry Howard, Mickey Parish
Technical fouls: Tulane-None. Texas Pan-American-None.
Attendance: 467
Score by Periods 1st 2nd Total
Tulane 21 32 53
Texas Pan-American 19 23 42

Jan. 4, 2012

Green Wave Falls at UCF in C-USA Opener

ORLANDO, Fla. - Tulane's men's basketball team fell behind early and could never catch up to UCF Wednesday night in the Conference USA opener, falling 60-53, at UCF Arena.

The Green Wave (12-3, 0-1 C-USA) trailed by nine in the first nine minutes of the game and never got closer than six the rest of the way. The Knights (11-3, 1-0 C-USA) took the lead for good less than two minutes in and led by as many as 17, including a 29-21 lead at the break.

Jordan Callahan led Tulane with 18 points, seven rebounds, three assists, a block and a steal, while Kendall Timmons missed his second straight double double with 12 points and nine rebounds, and Ricky Tarrant added 12 points, five rebounds and four assists.

Tulane led 4-3 after a dunk by Timmons with 18:48 left in the opening half, but Marcus Jordan, who led UCF with a game-high 19 points, knocked down a jumper 20 seconds later that gave the Knights the lead for good. The Green Wave held scoreless for over a four minute stretch in the first half and UCF used that time to build a 27-13 lead, the largest of the half.

Tulane scored first to open the second half the cut the deficit to six on a Callahan lay-up, but a 3-pointer by A.J. Rompza for UCF ignited a 10-2 run for the Knights who pulled away to a 17 point lead, 44-27, with 12:49 left. The Green Wave did fight back and used a 16-7 run to cut the UCF lead back down to eight, 54-46, with 3:40 remaining, before Jordan hit a jumper and a pair of free throws to all but seal the victory.

Josh Davis added eight points and five boards for Tulane, who hit just 23 of 48 shots from the floor in the game, including four of 10 for 3-point range. The Green Wave struggled from long range early as well, missing the first nine attempts before Callahan knocked one down eight minutes into the second half.

UCF did shoot well either, hitting 23 of 58 shots from the floor as well, but the Knights won the rebound battle, 43-32, including grabbing 15 offensive boards and turning that into 14 points.

Tulane's defense forced 12 turnovers and collected seven steals that resulted in 11 points.

UCF 60, Tulane 53
1/4/12 7 p.m. at Orlando, Fla. (UCF Arena)

Table with columns: VISITORS: Tulane 12-3, 0-1, Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 00 DAVIS, J-f, 20 THOMAS, K-f, 22 TIMMONS, K-f, 02 TARRANT, R-g, 05 CALLAHAN, J-g, 04 CHERRY, B, 14 ZIEGENHAGEN, 15 FIORENTINOS, 34 DRYE, T, and TEAM Totals.

Summary table for Tulane: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 10-29 34.5%, 2nd Half: 13-29 44.8%, Game: 39.7% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 0-6 0.0%, 2nd Half: 4-10 40.0%, Game: 25.0% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 1-2 50.0%, 2nd Half: 2-4 50.0%, Game: 50.0% 1

Table with columns: HOME TEAM: UCF 11-3, 1-0, Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 33 CLANTON, K-f, 24 CRITTLE, J-c, 03 ROMPZA, A-g, 05 JORDAN, M-g, 32 SYKES, I-g, 00 DAYS, R, 01 SPURLOCK, T, 10 McCOMBS, D, 13 JORDAN, J, 21 GAYNOR, P, and TEAM Totals.

Summary table for UCF: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 13-37 35.1%, 2nd Half: 10-21 47.6%, Game: 39.7% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 2-7 28.6%, 2nd Half: 4-6 66.7%, Game: 46.2% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 1-2 50.0%, 2nd Half: 7-11 63.6%, Game: 61.5% 2

Officials: Hal Lusk, Antinio Petty, Zelton Steed
Technical fouls: Tulane-None. UCF-None.
Attendance: 4495
Score by Periods 1st 2nd Total
Tulane 21 32 53
UCF 29 31 60

Jan. 7, 2012

Green Wave Fall Short in OT Loss to USM

NEW ORLEANS - After trailing by double figures early in the second half, the Tulane men's basketball team fought their way back to force Southern Miss into overtime, only to fall short, 71-66, in the Conference USA home opener on Saturday afternoon in Fogelman Arena.

The Green Wave (12-4, 0-2 C-USA) trailed 38-26 a minute into the second half and 52-41 with 10:38 remaining, but chipped away to eventually tie the game 60-60 on a tip-in by Tre Drye with 1:01 left. Neither team scored in the final minute of play to send the game into overtime.

Southern Miss (14-2, 2-0 C-USA) outscored Tulane, 11-6, in the overtime period to secure the victory.

Tulane played all but 18 minutes of the game without junior guard Kendall Timmons who left the game late in the first half with a right ankle injury. He will be re-evaluated early in the week. Timmons, the Green Wave's leading scorer this season, posted 13 points before the injury.

Jordan Callahan, who posted a game-high 17 points and scored five of Tulane's final seven points in regulation, fouled out less than a minute into overtime.

Tulane's defense held the Golden Eagles to just three field goals in the final 10:38 of regulation and held them to 36.8 percent shooting for the game, including just 30.4 percent in the second half. The Green Wave shot 42.6 percent from the floor in the game, including 50.0 percent in both the second half and overtime.

Tulane also connected on six of 15 3-pointers with two from Callahan and two from Trent Rogers, whose second long range shot cut the deficit to 57-54 with 4:21 left in the second. Rogers finished the with eight points off the bench

Ricky Tarrant added 16 points and five rebounds for Tulane, while Drye had six points and six rebounds in 35 minutes off the bench as well.

Neil Watson led USM with 16 points off the bench, while Maurice Bolden had 15 and Tor-rye Pelham added 11. LaShay Page was held scoreless, but led the Golden Eagles with eight rebounds and Jonathan Mills grabbed seven boards. The team rebounding totals were tied at 35-35, but USM turned 14 offensive rebounds into 14 second chance points.

Josh Davis led the Green Wave with eight rebounds.

Southern Miss 71, Tulane 66 OT  
1/7/12 3 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

VISITORS: Southern Miss 15-2, 2-0

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 15 players and totals.

Summary statistics table for the game, including FG%, 3-Pt. FG%, F Throw %, and Game: DEADB, REBS.

HOME TEAM: Tulane 12-4, 0-2

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 15 players and totals.

Summary statistics table for the game, including FG%, 3-Pt. FG%, F Throw %, and Game: DEADB, REBS.

Officials: Ted Hillary, Greg Rennegarbe, Marc Ellard  
Technical fouls: Southern Miss-None. Tulane-None.

Attendance: 2140  
Score by Periods table with columns: 1st, 2nd, OT, Total.

Jan. 14, 2012

Green Wave Fall to Rice on Buzzer Beater

NEW ORLEANS - Rice's Connor Frizzelle's 3-pointer as time expired ended a comeback effort by the Tulane men's basketball team and gave the Owls a 50-49 victory on Saturday night in Fogelman Arena.

The Green Wave (12-5, 0-3 C-USA) trailed by seven at halftime, but chipped away at the Rice (11-7, 2-1 C-USA) lead and eventually retook the advantage, 45-44, after a 3-pointer by Jordan Callahan with 1:03 left. Tulane held that lead until Frizzelle's only 3-pointer of the game went through the cylinder.

Tulane actually built a 47-44 lead with 0:27 remaining after a pair of free throws by Ricky Tarrant, but Rice's Arsalan Kazemi made a lay-up seven seconds later to cut the lead to one. Two more free throws by Tarrant with 0:07 left increased the Green Wave's lead back to three, 49-46. Frizzelle was then fouled by Trent Rogers with 0:04 remaining and hit one of his two free throw attempts. Rice secured the offensive rebound with 2.1 seconds left.

Ahmad Ibrahim inbounded the ball to Frizzelle on the left side where the senior knocked down the game-winner.

Tulane's defense held Rice, who came into the game shooting 48.5 percent from the field in the previous two conference game, to just 28.6 percent, including just nine of 33 in the second half.

The Green Wave hit only 36.6 percent from the floor as well, including just six of 20 in the opening 20 minutes. Tulane also managed just 14 of 28 from the free throw line, including four of 10 in the first half.

Tarrant, who played most of the second half with four fouls, led Tulane with 13 points. 11 of his 13 came in the final 5:58 of the game.

Callahan added 12 points with three 3-pointers and Josh Davis had 11 points, nine rebounds and four blocked shots. Callahan added seven boards and Tarrant has six.

Neither team led by more than seven with Rice's largest lead, 25-18, came at the break and Tulane held a five-point advantage early in the opening half. The game had eight lead changes and four ties. Rice won the battle on the boards, 40-35, including 13 on the offensive end that led to 13 second chance points.

Kazemi led the Owls with 12 points and 14 boards, while Frizzelle finished with nine points.

Rice 50, Tulane 49  
1/14/12 7 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

VISITORS: Rice 11-7, 2-1

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 15 players and totals.

Summary statistics table for the game, including FG%, 3-Pt. FG%, F Throw %, and Game: DEADB, REBS.

HOME TEAM: Tulane 12-5, 0-3

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 15 players and totals.

Summary statistics table for the game, including FG%, 3-Pt. FG%, F Throw %, and Game: DEADB, REBS.

Officials: Darron George, Winston Smith, Warren Evans  
Technical fouls: Rice-ORABY, Omar. Tulane-TARRANT, Ricky.

Attendance: 1740  
Score by Periods table with columns: 1st, 2nd, Total.

Jan. 18, 2012

Poor Second Half Plagues Green Wave at Tulsa

TULSA, Okla. - It was a tale of two halves for the Tulane men's basketball team Wednesday night against Tulsa, as the Green Wave couldn't hold onto a first-half lead and fell, 60-56, to the Golden Hurricane at the Donald W. Reynolds Center.

The Green Wave (12-6, 0-4 C-USA) led 32-25 at the end of the first half after hitting 13 of 23 shots (56.5 percent) in the opening 20 minutes, but made just six of 25 attempts (24.0 percent) in the second half and scored 24 points. Meanwhile, Tulsa (10-9, 3-2 C-USA) managed just 25 first-half points, but posted 35 in the second half to pull off the come-from-behind victory, their third straight win.

Tulane used a 9-0 midway through the first half to take control of the game. After Tulsa held just its second lead, 16-15, on a dunk by Kodi Maduka with 9:54 left, Jordan Callahan knocked down a jumper, Ricky Tarrant hit one of his four 3-pointers, Tre Drye dunked and Callahan added a lay-up to give the Green Wave a 24-16 lead with 5:56 remaining in the half.

The teams basically traded baskets over the next five minutes before Josh Davis hit a 3-pointer to put Tulane up nine, 32-23, with 0:23 left. A couple of free throws in the final seconds of the half by Tulsa's Eric McClellan made the halftime score, 32-25.

Tulane missed its first five field goal attempts of the second half and over the first five minutes of the first Green Wave only got a 3-pointer and a free throw from Tarrant and saw the lead dwindle to just three, 36-33.

Tarrant hit another 3-pointer to put Tulane back up six with 13:37 on the clock, but Tulsa used an 8-0 run over the next two and half minutes to retake the lead, one they would hold the remainder of the game.

Trent Rogers hit a lay-up with 9:10 remaining to tie the score at 43-43, but Tulane wouldn't get another field goal until less than a minute remaining and Tulsa expanded its lead to double figures, 54-44, with 5:35 left. The Green Wave did hit seven of eight free throw attempts down the stretch and held Tulsa scoreless for over three minutes to cut the deficit to four, 54-50, with 2:07 remaining, but Tulsa would not get any closer.

Tarrant led the Green Wave with 15 points, while Callahan had 14 and Davis added 10. Tulane did outrebound Tulsa, 31-29, led by Tre Drye's career-best 10. Callahan added five boards.

Jordan Clarkson led Tulsa with a game-high 16 points, while Steven Idlet came off the bench to add 13 points and five of the Golden Hurricane's 12 blocked shots. Scottie Haralson had 12 points as well and Maduka finished with seven points, five rebounds and five blocks.

Tulsa 60, Tulane 56  
01/18/12 7:05 p.m. at Tulsa, Okla. (Reynolds Center)

VISITORS: Tulsa 12-6, 0-4

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 15 players and totals.

Summary statistics table for the game, including FG%, 3-Pt. FG%, F Throw %, and Game: DEADB, REBS.

HOME TEAM: Tulsa 10-9, 3-2

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 15 players and totals.

Summary statistics table for the game, including FG%, 3-Pt. FG%, F Throw %, and Game: DEADB, REBS.

Officials: Rick Crawford, Patrick Adams, Brent Hampton  
Technical fouls: Tulane-None. Tulsa-None.

Attendance: 4108  
Score by Periods table with columns: 1st, 2nd, Total.

Jan. 21, 2012

**Green Wave Snaps Losing Skid with Victory over UTEP**

NEW ORLEANS - Ricky Tarrant's game-high 22 points, including six free throws in the final minute of the game, guided the Tulane men's basketball to a 66-58 victory over UTEP on Saturday night in Fogelman Arena.

The victory snapped a four-game losing skid for the Green Wave (1306, 1-4 C-USA) and dropped the Miners (10-10, 3-3 C-USA) to 0-6 in road games this season.

UTEP hit 21 of 41 shots from the field in the game, including 54.4 percent in the opening half, but the Green Wave collected 10 steals, forced 18 turnovers and converted them into 19 points.

After a first half that saw eight lead changes and four ties, including 28-28 at the break, Tulane took the lead for good during a 7-0 run early in the second half.

UTEP held a 38-35 lead with after a dunk by John Bohannon with 15:15 left, but back-to-back 3-pointers by Ben Cherry and Jordan Callahan, followed by a lay-up by Josh Davis, gave the Green Wave a 43-38 lead with 13:24 remaining.

The Miners cut the deficit to one less than two minutes later after a pair of free throws by Cedric Lang and a lay-up by Julian Washburn, but Tulane then rattled off an 8-0 run to take a 51-42 lead with 6:46 left.

UTEP used another run, this time 10-2, to cut the Tulane lead down to two with 2:39 remaining, but Tarrant scored on a lay-up and then hit seven free throws down the stretch to secure the win.

Tarrant scored 11 points in each half and knocked down 10 of 11 free throws in the game for his third 20-plus point game of the season. Fellow freshman Tre Drye added 13 points and seven boards in the victory, while Davis had eight points and a game-high 11 boards. Callahan had eight points, including a pair of 3-pointers.

Tulane shot 48.0 percent from the floor in the game and hit 13 of 24 shots in the second half. UTEP won the rebound battle, 27-26.

Tulane 66, UTEP 58

1/21/12 7 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

VISITORS: UTEP 10-10 3-3

Player	FG-FA	3-A	FT-A	O-D-R	PF	TP	A	TO	B	S	MIN
04 WASHBURN, J-f	10-12	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	1	13	1	1	0	3	34
23 McCULLEY, G-f	2-5	0-1	0-0	1-3-4	1	4	2	2	0	0	31
21 BOHANNON-C	6-9	0-0	1-3	2-6-8	5	13	3	5	0	1	28
11 STREETER, J-g	2-4	1-2	2-3	0-5-5	5	7	3	1	0	1	37
24 PEREZ, M-g	3-6	2-5	6-7	0-1-1	2	14	4	5	0	1	34
05 COOPER, C.J.	0-3	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	1	0	0	0	6
31 LANG, C	2-4	0-0	3-4	2-3-5	2	7	1	2	1	0	21
55 CAMPBELL, D	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	2	0	0	9
TEAM				0-3-3							
Totals	21-41	4-12	12-17	5-22-27	20	58	15	18	1	6	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 12-22 54.5%	2nd Half: 9-19 47.4%	Game: 51.2% DEADB
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 1-3 33.3%	2nd Half: 3-9 33.3%	Game: 33.3% REBS
F Throw %	1st Half: 3-6 50.0%	2nd Half: 9-11 81.8%	Game: 70.6% 3

HOME TEAM: Tulane 13-6, 1-4

Player	FG-FA	3-A	FT-A	O-D-R	PF	TP	A	TO	B	S	MIN
00 DAVIS, J-f	4-10	0-0	0-2	1-10-11	1	8	5	2	0	1	37
20 THOMAS, K-f	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
02 TARRANT, R-g	6-9	0-2	10-11	1-1-2	1	22	5	2	0	6	38
03 ROGERS, T-g	2-6	1-3	0-2	0-0-0	1	5	2	0	0	2	26
05 CALLAHAN, J-g	3-6	2-4	0-0	0-1-1	2	8	1	3	0	1	37
04 CHERRY, B	2-6	1-3	2-2	0-0-0	2	7	0	0	0	0	10
14 ZIEGENHAGEN	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
24 HOOK, J	1-4	1-4	0-0	0-1-1	0	3	0	2	0	0	9
25 NWOGBO, L	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
34 DRYE, T	6-7	0-0	1-2	4-3-7	3	13	0	3	0	0	35
TEAM				1-2-3							
Totals	24-50	5-17	13-19	7-19-26	12	66	13	12	1	10	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 11-26 42.3%	2nd Half: 13-24 54.2%	Game: 48.0% DEADB
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 2-9 22.2%	2nd Half: 3-8 37.5%	Game: 29.4% REBS
F Throw %	1st Half: 4-6 66.7%	2nd Half: 9-13 69.2%	Game: 68.4% 2

Officials: Ted Hillary, Brent Dugas, Jason Baker

Technical fouls: UTEP-None, Tulane-None.

Attendance: 2247

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Total
UTEP	28	30	58
Tulane	28	38	66

Jan. 25, 2012

**63-Point Second Half Lifts Green Wave to Win over SMU**

NEW ORLEANS - A 33-point performance from freshman Ricky Tarrant and 63-second half points from the team guided Tulane men's basketball to an, 80-74, come-from-behind victory over SMU Wednesday night in Fogelman Arena.

Tarrant's performance marked the most points a freshman had scored in a game for the Green Wave, breaking the record of 32 held by Anthony Reed.

The Green Wave (14-6, 2-4 C-USA) trailed SMU (10-10, 2-4 C-USA), 25-17, at the half after shooting just 25.9 percent (7-27) in the opening 20 minutes. The Mustangs then scored four of the first six points of the second half and held a 28-19 lead less than two minutes in before Tulane mounted the comeback.

In the final 18:37 of the game, since SMU's nine-point lead, Tulane proceeded to out-score the Mustangs, 61-46. The Green Wave knocked down 18 of 28 shots in the second half, including nine of 14 from 3-point range. Tarrant had 26 of his 33 points in the last 20 minutes and hit all four of his 3-pointers.

Tulane finished the game shooting 45.5 percent from the floor, including hitting 10 of 29 3-pointers. The Green Wave also knocked down 20 of 32 free throws, including 18 of 26 in the second half.

It was the defense, despite allowing SMU to shot 57.1 percent from the floor that guided the comeback as well. Tulane posted nine steals and forced 16 turnovers that led to 25 points. The Green Wave 17 points off turnovers in the second half alone.

SMU led the entire first half after jumping out to a 4-0 lead. The Green Wave tied the score, 9-9, with 13:03 left in the half, but never took the lead.

Tulane didn't take its first lead until Tarrant hit a free throw with 12:30 remaining to make the score, 44-43. SMU's Cannen Cunningham put the Mustangs back up with a dunk seconds later, but Tarrant nailed a 3-pointer with 11:29 left to put the Green Wave up for good. Tulane's largest lead of 11 game twice, including 62-51 after another 3-pointer from Tarrant with 6:38 remaining.

Tarrant finished the game with five 3-pointers after hitting just one of seven attempts in the first half. The freshman also knocked down 10 of 12 free throws, grabbed four rebounds, dished out three assists and had three steals.

Jordan Callahan added 16 points, six boards and five assists in the victory, while Josh Davis posted 14 points and had a game-high nine of Tulane's 31 rebounds.

Robert Nyakundi led SMU with 26 points before fouling out. He hit 10 of 14 shots, including four 3-pointers. London Giles added 16 points, while Jeremiah Samarrippas posted a double double with 12 points and 11 assists.

Tulane 80, SMU 74

1/25/12 7 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

VISITORS: SMU 10-10 2-4

Player	FG-FA	3-A	FT-A	O-D-R	PF	TP	A	TO	B	S	MIN
02 WILLIAMS, S-f	2-7	1-3	0-0	1-4-5	5	5	1	1	0	1	25
24 NYAKUNDI, R-f	10-14	4-6	2-2	1-2-3	5	26	0	1	0	0	33
11 GILES, L-g	7-12	2-7	0-0	0-4-4	5	16	3	1	0	1	36
12 SAMARRIPPAS, g-4-6	2-3	2-2	2-2	0-0-1	1	12	11	3	0	2	32
21 JONES, J-g	3-4	1-1	3-5	1-2-3	5	10	0	3	0	0	28
01 MANUEL, R	1-1	0-0	1-2	0-4-4	3	3	0	2	0	0	18
03 SMITH, L	0-3	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	2	1	0	0	10
13 PATSEVICH, A	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	1	1	0	0	9
15 CUNNINGHAM	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-3-3	2	2	0	3	2	0	7
35 NORMAN, E	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM				1-2-3							
Totals	28-49	10-22	8-11	4-23-27	27	74	18	16	2	4	201

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 11-19 57.9%	2nd Half: 17-30 56.7%	Game: 57.1% DEADB
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 2-6 33.3%	2nd Half: 8-16 50.0%	Game: 45.5% REBS
F Throw %	1st Half: 1-1 100%	2nd Half: 7-10 70.0%	Game: 72.7% 2

HOME TEAM: Tulane 14-6, 2-4

Player	FG-FA	3-A	FT-A	O-D-R	PF	TP	A	TO	B	S	MIN
00 DAVIS, J-f	7-12	0-0	0-4	6-5-11	4	14	3	3	1	2	39
34 DRYE, T-f	2-3	0-0	0-4	6-2-8	1	4	0	0	0	3	32
02 TARRANT, R-g	9-17	5-11	10-12	1-3-4	2	33	3	2	0	3	38
03 ROGERS, T-g	2-6	2-6	2-2	0-3-3	1	8	4	1	0	0	29
05 CALLAHAN, J-g	3-10	2-6	8-10	2-4-6	1	16	5	3	0	1	35
04 CHERRY, B	1-5	1-5	0-0	0-0-0	4	3	2	0	0	0	17
20 THOMAS, K	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	5
24 HOOK, J	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
25 NWOGBO, L	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
TEAM				0-1-1							
Totals	25-56	10-29	20-32	15-18-33	15	80	17	9	1	9	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 7-27 25.9%	2nd Half: 18-29 62.1%	Game: 44.6% DEADB
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 1-15 6.7%	2nd Half: 9-14 64.3%	Game: 34.5% REBS
F Throw %	1st Half: 2-6 33.3%	2nd Half: 18-26 69.2%	Game: 62.5% 5

Officials: Rick Hartzell, Darron George, John Hampton

Technical fouls: SMU-NYAKUNDI, Robert. Tulane-None.

Attendance: 2334

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Total
SMU	25	49	74
Tulane	17	63	80

Jan. 28, 2012

**Rice Ends Green Wave Streak, 88-74**

HOUSTON - Tulane men's basketball saw its two game winning streak come to a screeching halt Saturday night when the Rice Owls led throughout on their way to an 88-74 victory in Tudor Fieldhouse.

The Green wave (14-7, 2-5 C-USA) had won back-to-back games before Rice's (12-10, 3-4 C-USA) hot shooting snapped their own streak of three straight losses.

Ricky Tarrant once again led Tulane with a team-high 18 points. The freshman also dished out a career-high eight assists and grabbed four rebounds. Jordan Callahan added 17 points in the loss, while Josh Davis scored eight points and pulled down a game-high 10 rebounds.

Trent Rogers, playing in his hometown, chipped in eight points.

Ahmad Ibrahim led Rice with 23 points, including three 3-pointers. The Owls, as a team, connected on nine of 21 from long range and finished the game shooting 50.0 percent from the field.

Connor Frizzelle added 22 points and four 3-pointers in the win, while Omar Oraby came off the bench to score 16 points and Dylan Ennis posted 10 points and 11 assists.

Rice jumped out to a 5-0 lead and Tulane was never able to get within three points the remainder of the game. The Owls led 45-36 at the break and held a 17-point lead with 3:53 remaining in the game.

The Green Wave did rattle off a run midway through the second half to cut a 10-point Rice lead down to five, 60-55, after Ben Cherry knocked down a 3-pointer with 11:36 left. Cherry's second 3-point attempt less than a minute later went in and out and would have cut the deficit to 60-58, but the Owls scored eight of next 10 points to retake a double digit lead.

Tulane shot 44.1 percent from the floor in the game, including 53.8 percent in the opening half.

Rice won the rebound battle, 39-34, and where led by Oraby's eight.

Rice 88, Tulane 74

1/28/12 7:00 pm at Tudor Fieldhouse - Houston, Texas

VISITORS: Tulane 14-7, 2-5

Player	FG-FA	3-A	FT-A	O-D-R	PF	TP	A	TO	B	S	MIN
00 DAVIS, J-f	3-15	0-1	2-4	7-3-10	4	8	0	1	1	0	28
34 DRYE, T-f	3-4	0-0	2-4	1-3-4	2	8	1	2	0	2	33
02 TARRANT, R-g	4-12	1-3	9-9	1-3-4	4	18	8	2	0	1	34
03 ROGERS, T-g	3-4	1-2	1-2	0-3-3	4	8	1	3	0	0	30
05 CALLAHAN, J-g	7-14	1-4	2-2	0-3-3	1	17	3	2	0	2	35
04 CHERRY, B	1-4	1-3	0-0	0-0-0	1	3	0	1	0	1	8
14 ZIEGENHAGEN	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	3	0	0	0	0	12
20 THOMAS, K	2-3	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	1	4	0	0	0	0	12
24 HOOK, J	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	3
25 NWOGBO, L	2-2	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	2	5	0	0	0	0	5
TEAM				2-3-5							
Totals	26-59	5-14	17-23	12-22-34	21	74	14	12	1	6	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 14-26 53.8%	2nd Half: 12-33 36.4%	Game: 44.1% DEADB
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 1-4 25.0%	2nd Half: 4-10 40.0%	Game: 35.7% REBS
F Throw %	1st Half: 9-13 69.2%	2nd Half: 8-10 80.0%	Game: 73.9% 2

HOME TEAM: Rice 12-10, 3-4

Player	FG-FA	3-A	FT-A	O-D-R	PF	TP	A	TO	B	S	MIN
00 IBRAHIM, A-f	8-13	3-7	4-5	2-3-5	3	23	0	1	4	1	32
12 REISCHEL, J-f	3-6	1-1	1-4	1-5-6	4	8	1	1	0	1	15
14 KAZEMLI, A-f	2-5	0-0	2-2	4-3-7	3	6	4	2	1	2	28
04 FRIZZELLE, C-g	8-11	4-6	2-2	0-1-1	3	22	2	2	0	1	35
31 ENNIS, D-g	3-10	0-3	4-5	1-3-4	2	10	11	2	0	2	37
01 SCHWARZ, N	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
15 DeBOSE, J	1-3	1-2	0-1	0-0-0	0	3	1	1	0	2	13
20 KUIPERS, L	0-5	0-1	0-0	0-3-3	2	0	1	0	0	0	13
30 CHADWICK, D	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
34 ORABY, O	7-10	0-0	2-3	2-6-8	3	16	0	1	1	0	20
41 GEARHART, S	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TEAM				4-1-5							
Totals	32-64	9-21	15-22	14-25-39	20						

Feb. 1, 2012

Rebounding Dooms Green Wave in Loss at Marshall

HUNTINGTON, W. Va. - Tulane's men's basketball team knew coming into Wednesday night's game that Marshall was one of the best rebounding teams in the nation, but the Green Wave couldn't find much to stop the Thundering Herd on the boards in a 63-44 loss at the Cam Henderson Center.

Marshall (14-8, 5-3 C-USA) snapped a four-game losing skid mainly by outrebounding Tulane (14-8, 2-6 C-USA), 45-22, with four different players pulling down at least six rebounds led by Dennis Tinnon's 12.

The Green Wave jumped out to an early 10-5 lead after Jordan Callahan scored eight points in the opening four minutes of the game, but the Thundering Herd proceeded to rattle off a 19-2 run that virtually put the game away, giving Marshall a 24-12 lead, with 5:21 left in the first half. Tulane never got closer than 10 the remainder of the game.

During the run, the Green Wave went 7:37 without a point and only took four shots during the stretch.

Marshall built up a 19-point lead a few minutes later with a 9-0 run, before Tulane ended the half scoring eight of the last 10 points to make the halftime score, 35-22.

The Green Wave opened the second half by scoring five of the first seven points to cut the deficit back to 10 on a Ricky Tarrant 3-pointer, 37-27, with 18:03 left. That was as close as Tulane would get and Marshall pushed its lead to 20 over the next five minutes.

Tarrant, the Conference USA leading scorer, was held scoreless in the opening half, but scored the first eight points for Tulane in the second half and finished with 11. Callahan also finished with 11 to go with a team-high four assists. Josh Davis added seven points and a team-best six rebounds.

DeAndre Kane led Marshall with 13 points, while Shaquille Johnson added 12. Damier Pitts had 10 points and eight assists, while Nigel Spikes chipped in nine points and seven rebounds off the bench.

Tulane shot 40.0 percent from the floor in the game, including five of 17 from 3-point range. The Green Wave managed just three of nine free throws though.

Marshall hit 40.4 percent from the floor with seven 3-pointers. The Thundering Herd also knocked down 10 of 16 free throws.

Marshall 63, Tulane 44
2/1/12 7 p.m. at Huntington, W.Va. (Cam Henderson Center)

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Includes totals for 18-45 5-17 3-9 5-17-22 19 44 12 11 3 7 200

Summary statistics table for Tulane vs Marshall game, including FG%, 3-Pt FG%, F Throw %, and Game stats.

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Includes totals for 23-57 7-17 10-16 20-25-45 15 63 17 13 3 4 200

Summary statistics table for Marshall vs Tulane game, including FG%, 3-Pt FG%, F Throw %, and Game stats.

Officials: Mike Stuart, Duke Edsall, Gary Maxwell
Technical fouls: Tulane-None. Marshall-None.
Attendance: 5590
Score by Periods 1st 2nd Total
Tulane 22 22 44
Marshall 35 28 63

Feb. 4, 2012

Green Wave Rolls over Houston, 75-54

NEW ORLEANS - After dropping the last two games on the road, there was no place home for the Tulane men's basketball team, and on Saturday night the Green Wave rolled to a 75-54 victory over visiting Houston in Fogelman Arena.

The 21-point win in conference play was the largest for the Green Wave (15-8, 3-6 C-USA) since a 25-point win over UTEP on Feb. 7, 2007. The win also marked the third straight at home. The Cougars (11-11, 3-6 C-USA) are not 0-4 on the road this season in C-USA.

Tulane scored the first eight points of the game before Houston got on the board with 16:13 remaining in the first half. The Green Wave then scored 11 of the next 14 points to take a double figure lead and the Cougars never got within 10 the rest of the game. The largest lead of the opening half was 17, 38-21, after a 3-pointer from Ricky Tarrant with 2:51 left.

Tarrant finished with a game-high 21 points, including three 3-pointers. It marked the freshman's 10th straight double figure scoring game.

Tulane led, 42-30, at the break and proceeded to expand the lead by scoring 10 of the first 13 points in the second half. The Green Wave led, 52-33, less than four minutes in and then built a 20-point lead, 64-43, with 8:19 remaining, a margin Houston never cracked.

The Green Wave's largest lead of 28 came with 3:36 left on a 3-pointer from Josh Davis that made the score, 75-47.

Davis finished the game with 15 points and a game-high 10 rebounds for his 10th double double of the season. Jordan Callahan, who now averages 19.3 points per game in four games against Houston, posted 17 points, including hitting all six of his free throws.

Tulane, who got outrebounded by 23 at Marshall on Wednesday night, won the battle of the boards against the Cougars, 35-29, and grabbed 15 offensive rebounds that led to 18 second chance points.

The Green Wave also collected a season-high 16 steals and forced 18 turnovers that led to 19 points. The defense also held Houston to 41.2 percent shooting from the floor, including just one of 12 from 3-point range from a team that entered the game shooting over 37 percent from long range.

Tulane knocked down 30 of 60 shots from the floor and hit five 3-pointers.

Houston was led by Joseph Young with 17 points, TaShawn Thomas with 11 points and eight rebounds, and Jonathan Simmons with 10 points.

Tulane 75, Houston 54
2/4/12 7 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Includes totals for 21-51 1-12 11-13 11-18-29 11 54 11 18 6 8 200

Summary statistics table for Tulane vs Houston game, including FG%, 3-Pt FG%, F Throw %, and Game stats.

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Includes totals for 30-60 5-15 10-15 15-20-35 13 75 13 12 7 16 200

Summary statistics table for Houston vs Tulane game, including FG%, 3-Pt FG%, F Throw %, and Game stats.

Officials: Rick Crawford, Andrew Walton, Peter Juzenas
Technical fouls: Houston-None. Tulane-None.
Attendance: 2676
Score by Periods 1st 2nd Total
Houston 30 24 54
Tulane 42 33 75

Feb. 11, 2012

Green Wave Falls in OT at UTEP

EL PASO, Texas - Despite getting 19 points from both Jordan Callahan and Ricky Tarrant, the Tulane men's basketball team could not hold off UTEP on Saturday night, falling 54-52, in overtime at the Don Haskins Center.

The Green Wave (15-9, 3-7 C-USA) had its chances for a victory at the end of regular and overtime, but each time the shots fell off the rim. Tarrant's jumper as time expired in regular fell out and a 3-pointer by Callahan with 0:03 remaining also did not fall.

The Miners (12-13, 5-6 C-USA) scored the final four points of regulation and had six of the eight points in the overtime period to come away with their second victory in a row.

After a jumper by Tarrant gave Tulane a 48-44 lead with 2:28 left in regulation, UTEP's Cedrick Lang dunked with 2:06 left and Jacques Streeter hit a lay-up with 1:20 remaining to tie the score. The Miners wouldn't get another shot attempt in regulation, while Tulane missed their two attempts at the win.

Tarrant opened the overtime with a lay-up just 18 seconds to give the Green Wave a 50-48 lead, but a Michael Perez free throw and a dunk by John Bohannon gave the lead back to UTEP with 0:54 left. Tarrant then knocked down a pair of free throws to retake the lead, 52-51, with 0:28 remaining. Bohannon hit a jumper and a free throw with 0:14 left to seal the victory.

Callahan scored the first 10 points of the game for Tulane and finished the first half with 15. Tarrant was held scoreless in the opening 20 minutes and posted 15 in the second half and four in the overtime period.

Tarrant also added a team-high eight rebounds to go with four assists.

Neither team built more than a four-point lead in the first half. Tulane led twice, including 19-15 with 5:08 left in the half. UTEP led 23-19 with 1:39 left and held a 23-22 lead at the break.

The Miners opened the second half by scoring six of the first eight points and led, 27-22, their largest lead of the game.

Tulane then rattled off a 15-3 run that included an 11-0 stretch to take a 39-32 lead with 9:22 left in regulation. That would be their largest lead and a lead they would hold until the game was tied with 1:20 left.

Tre Drye posted four points and grabbed seven rebounds for the Green Wave, while Josh Davis also pulled down seven boards.

Tulane shot 42.2 percent from the floor, but managed just one of six in overtime. The Green Wave also knocked down just nine of 16 free throws and had 16 turnovers.

UTEP hit 34.6 percent from the floor, including just 27.3 percent in the first half. The Miners converted 14 of 28 free throws and converted Tulane's 16 turnovers into 22 points.

UTEP 54, Tulane 52 OT
02/11/12 7:05 p.m. at El Paso, Texas (Don Haskins Center)

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Includes totals for 19-45 5-15 9-16 2-32-34 22 52 10 16 4 2 225

Summary statistics table for UTEP vs Tulane game, including FG%, 3-Pt FG%, F Throw %, and Game stats.

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Includes totals for 18-52 4-13 14-28 9-28-37 19 54 13 12 2 5 225

Summary statistics table for Tulane vs UTEP game, including FG%, 3-Pt FG%, F Throw %, and Game stats.

Officials: Terry Oglesby, Winston Stith, Brent Meaux
Technical fouls: Tulane-None. UTEP-None.
Attendance: 7503
Score by Periods 1st 2nd OT Total
Tulane 22 26 4 52
UTEP 23 25 6 54

Feb. 15, 2012

Green Wave Can't Hold Off Memphis

NEW ORLEANS - Ricky Tarrant scored a game-high 20 points and Josh Davis added 19 points and nine rebounds, but it was not enough as the Tulane men's basketball team fell to visiting Memphis, 82-64, on Wednesday night in Fogelman Arena.

The Green Wave (15-10, 3-8 C-USA) led at halftime, 33-32, behind 15 first-half points from Tarrant and 11 from Davis, but Memphis (19-7, 9-2 C-USA) outscored Tulane, 50-31, in the final 20 minutes to pull off the 20th straight win in the series.

The Tigers forced 20 turnovers and collected 13 steals.

Memphis connected on 74.1 percent of their field goals in the second half and combined for 61.8 percent for the game.

The first half saw seven lead changes after Tulane took its first lead of the game on a lay-up by Jordan Callahan with 13:08 left in the opening half to make the score 13-12. Neither team held more than a five-point lead in the half. The Green Wave led 33-28 with 1:50 left before Memphis close on a 4-0 run.

Memphis opened the second half by scoring the first four points to take a 36-33 lead, but Trent Rogers knocked down a 3-pointer for the game's fourth tie with 18:11 remaining. Tulane then built a four-point lead again after a 3-pointer by Callahan with 15:59 left, but Memphis answered with a 5-0 run to retake the lead with 13:52 on the clock. The Tigers never surrendered the lead from the point on and began to run away with it. In total, Memphis used a 16-1 run to take an 11-point lead, 57-46, with 10:49.

Tulane never got closer than five the rest of the game.

Callahan finished with 12 points and a pair of assists, while Davis and Rogers added four assists each.

Tulane shot 46.2 percent from the floor and hit seven 3-pointers. The Green Wave also won the rebound battle, 31-28.

Will Barton led Memphis with 20 points, nine rebounds and seven assists, while Tarik Black had 18 points and Chris Crawford added 13 points and six assists.

Memphis 82, Tulane 64
2/15/12 7 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

VISITORS: Memphis 19-7, 9-2

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 32 players and totals.

Summary table for Memphis: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 14-28 50.0%, 2nd Half: 20-27 74.1%, Game: 61.8% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 2-8 25.0%, 2nd Half: 2-6 33.3%, Game: 28.6% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 2-6 33.3%, 2nd Half: 8-14 57.1%, Game: 50.0% 4

HOME TEAM: Tulane 15-10, 3-8

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 24 players and totals.

Summary table for Tulane: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 13-25 52.0%, 2nd Half: 11-27 40.7%, Game: 46.2% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 3-6 50.0%, 2nd Half: 4-12 33.3%, Game: 38.9% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 4-6 66.7%, 2nd Half: 5-10 50.0%, Game: 56.3% 3

Officials: John Higgins, Patrick Adams, Mark Schnur

Technical fouls: Memphis-None. Tulane-None.

Attendance: 2874

Score by Periods

Score by Periods table with columns: 1st, 2nd, Total. Rows for Memphis and Tulane.

Feb. 18, 2012

Tarrant's 33 Not Enough in Loss at UAB

BIRMINGHAM, Ala. - Ricky Tarrant matched his career-high with 33 points, including 29 in the second half in front of his home-town crowd, but it was not enough as the Tulane men's basketball team fell to UAB, 81-73, on Saturday night in Bartow Arena.

Tarrant and the Green Wave (15-11, 3-9 C-USA) trailed by as many 17 points in the second half, 44-27, with 15:39 remaining, but pulled within three, 73-70, with 0:39 left. The Pleasant Grove, Ala., native scored all of his second half points in the final 13:20 of the contest.

UAB (12-14, 7-6 C-USA) took the lead for good early in the first half, 9-7, on a 3-pointer by Preston Purifoy. The Blazers built as much as a 12-point lead in the opening 20 minutes before Tulane chipped away by closing the half on a 15-6 run that made the score 30-27 at the break.

The final three points of the half for the Green Wave came from the hands of Lotanna Nwojgo as he heaved a half-court shot as the clock expired and banked it off the glass into the hoop. The freshman finished the game with five points.

UAB opened the second half by scoring the first 14 points to take their 17-point lead. Tulane got on the board in the second with a lay-up by Josh Davis at the 15:20 mark. The Blazers maintained a double digit lead until another lay-up by Davis to cut the deficit to 59-51 with 5:51 remaining. That capped a 12-5 run that included three 3-pointers by Tarrant.

Tarrant knocked down a total of five 3-pointers in the game, all in the second half and also hit 10 of 11 free throws, including all 10 of his second-half attempts.

After the lead was dwindled to three, UAB closed the game by scoring eight of the last 10 points, including all six free throw attempts.

The Blazers scored 34 points at the free throw in the game and hit 24 of 27 in the second half. They finished the game hitting 82.9 percent from the line to go with their 20 of 50 from the floor.

Tulane shot 43.1 percent from the floor, including 13 of 26 in the second half. The Green Wave also connected on nine of 18 3-pointers and 20 of 25 free throws.

Davis finished with 15 points and 11 rebounds for his 11th double double of the season for Tulane, while Jordan Callahan added 11 points with a pair of 3-pointers.

Cameron Moore, the preseason C-USA Player of the Year led UAB with 25 points and 11 rebounds. Purifoy added 19 points, including five 3-pointers, and Jordan Swing had 16 points.

The Blazers outrebounded Tulane, 38-27, and had 12 offensive boards that led to 17 second chance points.

UAB 81, Tulane 73
2/18/12 7 p.m. at Birmingham, Ala. (Bartow Arena)

VISITORS: Tulane 15-11, 3-9

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 24 players and totals.

Summary table for UAB: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 9-25 36.0%, 2nd Half: 13-26 50.0%, Game: 43.1% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 2-7 28.6%, 2nd Half: 7-11 63.6%, Game: 50.0% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 7-9 77.8%, 2nd Half: 13-16 81.3%, Game: 80.0% 3

HOME TEAM: UAB 12-14, 7-6

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 22 players and totals.

Summary table for Tulane: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 8-26 30.8%, 2nd Half: 12-24 50.0%, Game: 40.0% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 4-12 33.3%, 2nd Half: 3-9 33.3%, Game: 33.3% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 10-14 71.4%, 2nd Half: 24-27 88.9%, Game: 82.9% 3

Officials: Raymond Styons, John Hampton, Clyde Owens

Technical fouls: Tulane-None. UAB-None.

Attendance: 6122

Score by Periods

Score by Periods table with columns: 1st, 2nd, Total. Rows for Tulane and UAB.

Feb. 22, 2012

Poor Shooting and Turnovers Dooms Green Wave at SMU

DALLAS - It was poor shooting and turnovers that doomed the Tulane men's basketball team on Wednesday night as the Green Wave hit just 28.9 percent from the floor and committed 20 turnovers in a 64-50 loss to SMU at Moody Coliseum.

The Green Wave (15-12, 3-10 C-USA) failed to find a rhythm from the floor and hit just two of 22 3-point attempts as well. The Mustangs (12-16, 3-10 C-USA) continued its hot shooting from the second half of their game at Marshall and connected on 53.4 percent from the field that included seven of 17 3-pointers.

SMU also converted Tulane's 20 turnovers into 21 points.

Ricky Tarrant led the Green Wave once again with 21 points. The five-time reigning Conference USA Freshman of the Week posted 18 in the second half, including hitting nine of 11 free throws in the final 20 minutes of the game.

SMU scored the first two points of the game on a dunk by Canner Cunningham and never trailed. Tulane's Kevin Thomas put in a lay-up seconds later for the only tie of the game that was then answered by six straight points by the Mustangs. The Green Wave then scored four straight to cut the deficit to 8-6, but never got closer the rest of the game.

The Mustangs held a 25-19 lead at the half after owning as much as a 10 point lead in the first half. SMU built a 14-point lead with 8:52 remaining in the game before Tulane was able to chip away and cut the lead down to six, 47-41, with 4:43 left. The run included nine made free throws, a 3-pointer and lay-up from Tarrant and a tip-in from Thomas.

SMU outscored Tulane, 17-9 the rest of the way to pull off the victory and snap an eight-game conference losing streak. The loss was the 14th straight on the road in conference play by the Green Wave.

Josh Davis led Tulane with 11 rebounds to go with six points. The Green Wave outrebounded SMU, 34-29, including 14 on the offensive end that led to 12 second chance points.

Tulane also connected on 22 of 31 free throws in the game.

London Giles led SMU with 17 points, while Robert Nyakundi and Jeremia Samarrippas each added nine points. Leslee Smith pulled down 11 rebounds off the bench.

SMU 64, Tulane 50
02/22/12 7:05 p.m. at Dallas, Texas (Moody Coliseum)

VISITORS: Tulane 15-12, 3-10 CUSA

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 24 players and totals.

Summary table for SMU: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 5-20 25.0%, 2nd Half: 8-25 32.0%, Game: 28.9% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 1-10 10.0%, 2nd Half: 1-12 8.3%, Game: 9.1% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 8-12 66.7%, 2nd Half: 14-19 73.7%, Game: 71.0% 3

HOME TEAM: SMU 12-16, 3-10 CUSA

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Lists stats for 24 players and totals.

Summary table for Tulane: TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 11-21 52.4%, 2nd Half: 12-22 54.5%, Game: 53.5% DEADB; 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 2-7 28.6%, 2nd Half: 5-10 50.0%, Game: 41.2% REBS; F Throw % 1st Half: 1-4 25.0%, 2nd Half: 10-14 71.4%, Game: 61.1% 2

Officials: Gerry Pollard, Jeff Malham, Kevin Mathis

Technical fouls: Tulane-None. SMU-None.

Attendance: 1639

Score by Periods

Score by Periods table with columns: 1st, 2nd, Total. Rows for Tulane and SMU.

Feb. 25, 2012

**Second Half Comeback Falls Short for Green Wave**

NEW ORLEANS - A second-half comeback effort by the Tulane men's basketball team fell just short on Saturday night, falling to visiting Tulsa, 73-69, in Fogelman Arena.

The Green Wave (15-13, 3-11 C-USA) trailed 37-30 at the break and 39-30 seconds into the second half, but chipped away to retake a lead in the final three minutes, but the Golden Hurricane (17-11, 10-4 C-USA) scored the final five points of the game in the last 1:00 to secure the victory.

Ricky Tarrant led Tulane once again. The freshman guard scored 21 points, including 12 in the second half, to go with seven assists, four rebounds and three steals. Jordan Callahan posted 16 points with three 3-pointers, five assists and four rebounds.

Josh Davis added nine points and a team-high seven rebounds for Tulane.

Tulane held a five-point lead in the opening half on three occasions, including 18-13 with 13:19 remaining after a 3-pointer by Jay Hook. The Green Wave led 20-16 with 10:34 left before Tulsa used an 8-0 run to retake the lead, one they held until 3:00 remaining in the game.

Tulane was able to retake the lead with a 10-0 run in the second half. Kodi Maduka put Tulsa up 63-55 with 6:38 left before consecutive 3-pointers from Tarrant and Davis and free throws from Callahan, Tre Drye and Tarrant gave the Green Wave a 65-63 lead with 2:37 remaining.

Tulsa's Jordan Clarkson ended the run with a 3-pointer to retake the lead. The lead changed hands four more times before the Golden Hurricane's 5-0 run that ended the game.

Maduka led Tulsa with 12 points and 12 rebounds, while Clarkson and Eric McClellan each added 15 points and Scottie Haralson and Steven Idlet each chipped in 11. Idlet added seven boards to help the Golden Hurricane rebound Tulane, 37-25.

Tulsa shot 54.0 percent from the floor and hit six 3-pointers. Tulane hit 47.1 percent from the floor and had eight 3-pointers. The Green Wave, although, only knocked down 13 of 23 free throws.

Tulsa 73, Tulane 69

2/25/12 7 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

VISITORS: Tulsa 17-11, 10-4

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Rows include Maduka, Magley, McClellan, Clarkson, Haralson, Smith, Peete, Idlet, Richard, and Team totals.

Summary statistics table for Tulsa vs Tulane. Columns: TOTAL FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game; 3-Pt. FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game; F Throw %, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game.

HOME TEAM: Tulane 15-13, 3-11

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Rows include Davis, Thomas, Tarrant, Rogers, Callahan, Hook, Nwogbo, Drye, and Team totals.

Summary statistics table for Tulane vs Tulsa. Columns: TOTAL FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game; 3-Pt. FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game; F Throw %, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game.

Officials: Ted Hillary, Keith Kimble, Glenn Tuit

Technical fouls: Tulsa-None. Tulane-TEAM.

Attendance: 2195

Score by Periods table with columns: Score by Periods, 1st, 2nd, Total. Rows for Tulsa and Tulane.

Technical foul on Tulane bench (19:02, 1st half): beads thrown on court.

Feb. 29, 2012

**Houston Stiffles Green Wave, 82-53**

HOUSTON - Tulane will have to wait four more years to try to snag a victory on Leap Day as the Green Wave fell to Houston, 82-53, on Wednesday night in Hofheinz Pavilion in the final road game of the regular season.

The Green Wave (15-14, 3-12 C-USA) were held in check the entire game by Houston's (14-14, 6-9 C-USA) defense and the Cougars exploded a season-high 82 points in a conference game.

Davis led Tulane with his 12th double double of the season with 22 points and 12 rebounds. Davis knocked down three 3-pointers on his way to his second 20-plus point game of the season.

Houston's defense, which held Tulane to 32.2 percent shooting from the floor, also held Ricky Tarrant, the C-USA's leading scorer, to 0-9 shooting and his first scoreless game of his collegiate career. The freshman did dish out five assists in the loss.

Jordan Callahan and Jay Hook each posted nine points, while Lotanna Nwogbo chipped in six points for the Green Wave.

All five starters for the Cougars scored in double figures led by Jonathan Simmons with 23 to go with eight rebounds.

Houston shot 60.3 percent from the floor in the game, including knocking down six of 15 3-pointers. The Cougars also dished out 20 assists and outrebounded Tulane, 41-27. Leon Gibson led the way with 10 boards, while Alandise Harris and TaShawn Thomas each pulled down nine.

Houston scored the first five points of the game and after Tulane posted back-to-back baskets from Nwogbo and Callahan to cut the deficit to 5-4, the Cougars scored nine straight to take a double digit lead. Tulane never got closer than seven points of the rest of the way and trailed 44-30 at the break.

The Cougars then opened the second half by scoring the first eight points to take a 52-30 lead and held at least a 21-point lead the remainder of the contest. Houston's largest lead of 32 came with 7:04 left, 74-32.

Houston 82, Tulane 53

2/29/12 7:05 p.m. at Hofheinz Pavilion (Houston, Texas)

VISITORS: Tulane 15-14, 3-12 C-USA

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Rows include Davis, Thomas, Tarrant, Rogers, Callahan, Ziegenhagen, Monckton, Hook, Nwogbo, Drye, and Team totals.

Summary statistics table for Houston vs Tulane. Columns: TOTAL FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game; 3-Pt. FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game; F Throw %, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game.

HOME TEAM: Houston 14-14, 6-9 C-USA

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Rows include Harris, Thomas, Young, Thibodeaux, Simmons, Thompson, Jones, Gibson, Brooks, Van Slyke, and Team totals.

Summary statistics table for Houston vs Tulane. Columns: TOTAL FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game; 3-Pt. FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game; F Throw %, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game.

Officials: David Hall, James Breeding, Randy Heimerman

Technical fouls: Tulane-None. Houston-None.

Attendance: 3506

Score by Periods table with columns: Score by Periods, 1st, 2nd, Total. Rows for Tulane and Houston.

Technical foul on Tulane bench (19:02, 1st half): beads thrown on court.

March 3, 2012

**Green Wave Stumbles to ECU in Regular Season Finale**

NEW ORLEANS - The streak of winning on senior night didn't continue on Saturday night in Fogelman Arena as the Tulane men's basketball team fell to visiting East Carolina, 66-49, in the regular season finale.

The Green Wave (15-15, 3-13 C-USA) snapped a streak of seven straight senior night wins and will be the 12th seed in next week's Conference USA Tournament. Tulane will face No. 5 seed UAB at 9 p.m. CT on Wednesday in FedEx Forum in Memphis.

Ricky Tarrant led the way again for Tulane with 16 points and four assists, while Josh Davis added nine points and eight rebounds. Jordan Callahan chipped in eight points and Tre Drye pulled down seven boards to go with four points.

ECU (14-15, 5-11 C-USA) secured the 10th seed with the victory. The Pirates were led by Maurice Kemp's 22 points and 10 rebounds off the bench. Darius Morrow added 19 points and seven boards.

Tulane jumped out to an early 5-0 lead on a 3-pointer by Tarrant and a jumper by Callahan, but ECU climbed back and took the lead for good with 12:02 left in the first half when Robert Sampson dropped a 3-pointer to give the Pirates a 14-12 advantage. ECU built as much as an eight point lead in the opening half before Tulane cut the deficit to four, 26-22, at the half with consecutive baskets from Dan Monckton and Drye.

Tarrant hit the first bucket of the second half to cut ECU's lead to two, but the Pirates scored 13 of the next 18 points to take a double figure lead. Tulane never got closer than seven the rest of the game.

The Green Wave shot 37.8 percent from the floor and were outrebounded 39-22. ECU hit 48.0 percent from the floor grabbed 11 offensive boards the led to 12 second chance points.

East Carolina 66, Tulane 49

3/3/12 7 p.m. at New Orleans, La. (Fogelman Arena)

VISITORS: East Carolina 14-15, 5-11

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Rows include Morrow, Sampson, Paul, Gaines, Straughn, Kemp, Torlak, Campbell, Morales, and Team totals.

Summary statistics table for East Carolina vs Tulane. Columns: TOTAL FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game; 3-Pt. FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game; F Throw %, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game.

HOME TEAM: Tulane 15-15, 3-13

Table with columns: Player, FG-FA, 3-A, FT-A, O-D-R, PF, TP, A, TO, B, S, MIN. Rows include Davis, Thomas, Tarrant, Rogers, Callahan, Monckton, Hook, Nwogbo, Drye, and Team totals.

Summary statistics table for Tulane vs East Carolina. Columns: TOTAL FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game; 3-Pt. FG%, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game; F Throw %, 1st Half, 2nd Half, Game.

Officials: Darron George, Rod Dixon, Brent Hampton

Technical fouls: East Carolina-None. Tulane-None.

Attendance: 2712

Score by Periods table with columns: Score by Periods, 1st, 2nd, Total. Rows for East Carolina and Tulane.

**2011-12 Tulane Basketball**  
**Tulane Combined Team Statistics (as of Mar 03, 2012)**  
**All games**

<b>RECORD:</b>	<b>OVERALL</b>	<b>HOME</b>	<b>AWAY</b>	<b>NEUTRAL</b>
ALL GAMES	15-15	12-5	2-10	1-0
CONFERENCE	3-13	3-5	0-8	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	12-2	9-0	2-2	1-0

##	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds				pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg	
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot	avg									
02	TARRANT, Ricky	30-30	986	32.9	138-316	.437	52-146	.356	128-164	.780	13	96	109	3.6	77	1	99	64	1	52	456	15.2	
22	TIMMONS, Kendall	16-16	506	31.6	76-163	.466	9-19	.474	56-78	.718	28	55	83	5.2	31	0	34	38	21	19	217	13.6	
05	CALLAHAN, Jordan	30-30	983	32.8	119-311	.383	54-151	.358	62-84	.738	15	76	91	3.0	58	1	66	68	5	40	354	11.8	
00	DAVIS, Josh	30-30	1025	34.2	123-296	.416	10-27	.370	71-133	.534	94	187	281	9.4	59	0	69	70	37	30	327	10.9	
41	BRUHA, Tomas	9-6	189	21.0	24-42	.571	0-0	.000	17-20	.850	19	27	46	5.1	16	0	1	5	4	5	65	7.2	
03	ROGERS, Trent	29-14	608	21.0	33-83	.398	18-49	.367	28-47	.596	2	43	45	1.6	40	0	66	39	4	22	112	3.9	
24	HOOK, Jay	22-0	267	12.1	24-84	.286	18-65	.277	13-15	.867	10	25	35	1.6	27	0	6	15	0	13	79	3.6	
34	DRYE, Tre	29-2	486	16.8	40-74	.541	1-1	1.000	21-45	.467	41	63	104	3.6	41	1	6	21	6	17	102	3.5	
20	THOMAS, Kevin	29-15	323	11.1	32-56	.571	0-0	.000	7-19	.368	24	27	51	1.8	47	1	4	20	20	3	71	2.4	
25	NWOGBO, Lotanna	22-1	152	6.9	23-42	.548	1-2	.500	5-12	.417	9	11	20	0.9	29	0	2	11	3	2	52	2.4	
04	CHERRY, Ben	20-0	156	7.8	12-38	.316	10-29	.345	7-8	.875	2	3	5	0.3	20	0	5	9	0	3	41	2.1	
15	FIORANTINOS, Grant	10-6	116	11.6	9-20	.450	0-1	.000	2-7	.286	5	11	16	1.6	13	0	3	3	1	1	20	2.0	
14	ZIEGENHAGEN, Malte	19-0	158	8.3	11-37	.297	9-33	.273	1-2	.500	2	5	7	0.4	19	0	7	4	1	1	32	1.7	
21	MONCKTON, Dan	14-0	95	6.8	4-15	.267	0-7	.000	2-3	.667	5	19	24	1.7	13	0	2	5	1	5	10	0.7	
Team											50	53	103		1		14						
Total.....		30	6050		668-1577	.424	182-530	.343	420-637	.659	319	701	1020	34.0	491	4	370	386	104	213	1938	64.6	
Opponents.....		30	6050		656-1554	.422	170-517	.329	356-516	.690	285	713	998	33.3	561	-	390	435	140	171	1838	61.3	

<b>TEAM STATISTICS</b>	<b>TLN</b>	<b>OPP</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Opponent</b>	<b>Score</b>	<b>Att.</b>		
SCORING	1938	1838	11/11/11	ALABAMA A&M	w 72-63	2103		
Points per game	64.6	61.3	11/15/11	NICHOLLS STATE	w 96-50	1907		
Scoring margin	+3.3	-	11/18/11	MARYLAND-EASTERN SHORE	w 73-52	2885		
FIELD GOALS-ATT	668-1577	656-1554	11/22/11	at Navy	w 57-55	1726		
Field goal pct	.424	.422	^ 11/25/11	ALCORN STATE	w 83-41	1940		
3 POINT FG-ATT	182-530	170-517	^ 11/26/11	NEW ORLEANS	w 72-53	1958		
3-point FG pct	.343	.329	^ 11/27/11	vs San Diego	w 65-46	1967		
3-pt FG made per game	6.1	5.7	11/30/11	SOUTHERN	w 78-53	1863		
FREE THROWS-ATT	420-637	356-516	12/3/11	GEORGIA TECH	w 57-52	3170		
Free throw pct	.659	.690	12/6/11	at Wofford	L 50-61	1019		
F-Throws made per game	14.0	11.9	+ 12/10/11	MACMURRAY	w 89-59	1896		
REBOUNDS	1020	998	+ 12/11/11	JACKSONVILLE STATE	w 59-51	1647		
Rebounds per game	34.0	33.3	12/22/11	at Syracuse	L 61-80	18679		
Rebounding margin	+0.7	-	12/30/11	at Texas Pan-American	w 53-42	467		
ASSISTS	370	390	* 1/4/12	at UCF	L 53-60	4495		
Assists per game	12.3	13.0	* 1/7/12	SOUTHERN MISS	Lot 66-71	2140		
TURNOVERS	386	435	* 1/14/12	RICE	L 49-50	1740		
Turnovers per game	12.9	14.5	* 1/18/12	at Tulsa	L 56-60	4108		
Turnover margin	+1.6	-	* 1/21/12	UTEP	w 66-58	2247		
Assist/turnover ratio	1.0	0.9	* 1/25/12	SMU	w 80-74	2334		
STEALS	213	171	* 1/28/12	at Rice	L 74-88	1424		
Steals per game	7.1	5.7	* 2/1/12	at Marshall	L 44-63	5590		
BLOCKS	104	140	* 2/4/12	HOUSTON	w 75-54	2676		
Blocks per game	3.5	4.7	* 02/11/12	at UTEP	Lot 52-54	7503		
ATTENDANCE	38287	58245	* 2/15/12	MEMPHIS	L 64-82	2874		
Home games-Avg/Game	17-2252	12-4690	* 2/18/12	at UAB	L 73-81	6122		
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	1-1967	* 02/22/12	at SMU	L 50-64	1639		
Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	Totals	* 2/25/12	TULSA	L 69-73	2195
Tulane	900	1028	10	1938	* 2/29/12	at Houston	L 53-82	3506
Opponents	852	969	17	1838	* 3/3/12	EAST CAROLINA	L 49-66	2712

\* = Conference USA game

^ = Hoops for Hope Classic hosted by Tulane (USD game played in New Orleans Arena)

+ = Skip Prosser Tournament hosted by Tulane

**2011-12 Tulane Basketball  
Tulane Combined Team Statistics (as of Mar 03, 2012)  
Conference games**

<b>RECORD:</b>	<b>OVERALL</b>	<b>HOME</b>	<b>AWAY</b>	<b>NEUTRAL</b>
ALL GAMES	3-13	3-5	0-8	0-0
CONFERENCE	3-13	3-5	0-8	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

#	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds				pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot	avg								
02	TARRANT, Ricky	16-16	579	36.2	87-200	.435	32-89	.360	85-108	.787	7	46	53	3.3	44	1	56	37	0	30	291	18.2
05	CALLAHAN, Jordan	16-16	581	36.3	71-184	.386	28-84	.333	39-51	.765	8	46	54	3.4	31	1	36	44	2	17	209	13.1
22	TIMMONS, Kendall	2-2	56	28.0	9-19	.474	1-1	1.000	6-6	1.000	4	7	11	5.5	4	0	2	3	1	2	25	12.5
00	DAVIS, Josh	16-16	587	36.7	68-158	.430	6-14	.429	27-60	.450	46	93	139	8.7	40	0	36	40	23	19	169	10.6
03	ROGERS, Trent	15-14	377	25.1	22-57	.386	12-32	.375	8-19	.421	0	21	21	1.4	29	0	33	23	1	12	64	4.3
34	DRYE, Tre	16-2	380	23.8	26-47	.553	0-0	.000	16-32	.500	29	48	77	4.8	35	1	4	17	4	13	68	4.3
24	HOOK, Jay	13-0	162	12.5	11-39	.282	8-31	.258	9-11	.818	4	11	15	1.2	20	0	4	11	0	8	39	3.0
20	THOMAS, Kevin	16-13	200	12.5	19-34	.559	0-0	.000	6-13	.462	14	19	33	2.1	29	1	2	10	10	3	44	2.8
25	NWOGBO, Lotanna	15-1	103	6.9	18-29	.621	1-2	.500	3-8	.375	5	8	13	0.9	22	0	1	8	3	2	40	2.7
04	CHERRY, Ben	9-0	73	8.1	4-20	.200	3-16	.188	4-4	1.000	0	1	1	0.1	10	0	3	3	0	2	15	1.7
21	MONCKTON, Dan	7-0	73	10.4	2-11	.182	0-5	.000	2-3	.667	5	11	16	2.3	11	0	1	5	0	4	6	0.9
14	ZIEGENHAGEN, Malte	8-0	76	9.5	1-13	.077	1-12	.083	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.3	9	0	3	2	0	0	3	0.4
15	FIORNTINOS, Grant	1-0	3	3.0	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Team											22	26	48		1		9					
Total.....		16	3250		338-812	.416	92-286	.322	205-315	.651	144	339	483	30.2	285	4	181	212	44	112	973	60.8
Opponents.....		16	3250		386-840	.460	93-262	.355	215-305	.705	170	393	563	35.2	296	-	234	218	72	96	1080	67.5

<b>TEAM STATISTICS</b>	<b>TLN</b>	<b>OPP</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Opponent</b>	<b>Score</b>	<b>Att.</b>
SCORING	973	1080	* 1/4/12	at UCF	L 53-60	4495
Points per game	60.8	67.5	* 1/7/12	SOUTHERN MISS	Lot 66-71	2140
Scoring margin	-6.7	-	* 1/14/12	RICE	L 49-50	1740
FIELD GOALS-ATT	338-812	386-840	* 1/18/12	at Tulsa	L 56-60	4108
Field goal pct	.416	.460	* 1/21/12	UTEP	w 66-58	2247
3 POINT FG-ATT	92-286	93-262	* 1/25/12	SMU	w 80-74	2334
3-point FG pct	.322	.355	* 1/28/12	at Rice	L 74-88	1424
3-pt FG made per game	5.8	5.8	* 2/1/12	at Marshall	L 44-63	5590
FREE THROWS-ATT	205-315	215-305	* 2/4/12	HOUSTON	w 75-54	2676
Free throw pct	.651	.705	* 02/11/12	at UTEP	Lot 52-54	7503
F-Throws made per game	12.8	13.4	* 2/15/12	MEMPHIS	L 64-82	2874
REBOUNDS	483	563	* 2/18/12	at UAB	L 73-81	6122
Rebounds per game	30.2	35.2	* 02/22/12	at SMU	L 50-64	1639
Rebounding margin	-5.0	-	* 2/25/12	TULSA	L 69-73	2195
ASSISTS	181	234	* 2/29/12	at Houston	L 53-82	3506
Assists per game	11.3	14.6	* 3/3/12	EAST CAROLINA	L 49-66	2712
TURNOVERS	212	218				
Turnovers per game	13.3	13.6				
Turnover margin	+0.4	-				
Assist/turnover ratio	0.9	1.1				
STEALS	112	96				
Steals per game	7.0	6.0				
BLOCKS	44	72				
Blocks per game	2.8	4.5				
ATTENDANCE	18918	34387				
Home games-Avg/Game	8-2365	8-4298				
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0				

\* = Conference USA game  
^ = Hoops for Hope Classic hosted by Tulane (USD game played in New Orleans Arena)  
+ = Skip Prosser Tournament hosted by Tulane

<b>Score by Periods</b>	<b>1st</b>	<b>2nd</b>	<b>OT</b>	<b>Totals</b>
Tulane	427	536	10	973
Opponents	495	568	17	1080



Everything New Orleans

## Tulane's new practice facility gets big thumbs up from players

Published: Thursday, October 13, 2011, 9:20 PM Updated: Thursday, October 13, 2011, 10:25 PM



By **Tammy Nunez, The Times-Picayune**

Construction workers still bustle around the outside of the Hertz Practice Facility on Ben Weiner Drive, but inside the soothing sound of bouncing basketballs echoes throughout the expansive new building. The **Tulane** women's basketball team, along with the volleyball team and men's basketball team, have occupancy permits to practice in the 43,000-square-foot, \$14 million marvel that is expected to be ready for a November ribbon-cutting and dedication ceremony.

"It's surreal. I can't believe this is really happening," women's basketball center Brett Benzio said. "I know the plans have been on the table since my freshman year, so this is my fourth year and I'm finally actually seeing it happen. It's really awesome. It took a while to get funding, and that's understandable. But now I'm actually in it. Seeing plans is one thing, but to be actually in it and being able to utilize it is another."

The facility is still being trimmed out, but what is completed is a glistening multiple-court venue that has 12 basketball goals.

The women's basketball team practiced there Wednesday, and the men's team will open practice in the facility today.

As the women's team worked on the shiny hardwood, anyone in the training room and weightlifting area could look on. Only a plate-glass window separated those spaces from the court. That's a benefit for injured athletes who endured treatment in sequestered rooms at Fogelman Arena, Coach Lisa Stockton said.

If a player sprains an ankle and can't practice, she can still absorb the X's and O's from the treatment room. With study nooks, hang-out space, a cushy-chair theater, and conference rooms throughout, everything the players need is in one place.

"Time for them is easier," Stockton said. "When they go to practice, they can go to one facility instead of going to Fogelman, going back over there, back to study hall, back here."

Above the training room and weight room are coaching staff offices and conference rooms.

The volleyball and basketball teams still will compete at Fogelman, but the day-to-day work will be done largely in the Hertz



Ted Jackson/The Times-Picayune

The Tulane women's basketball team practices on the two courts at the new Hertz Practice Facility on the school's campus Wednesday. The building also will be used by the Green Wave men's basketball team and the volleyball team.

Practice Facility, which was designed by Gould Evans Associates (Kansas City) with Lee Ledbetter & Associates (New Orleans). The practice venue is designed with a modern flair and numerous conveniences.



Ted Jackson/The Times-Picayune

Construction crews work on the exterior of the new Hertz basketball practice facility on the Tulane campus Wednesday.

"It makes you feel comfortable," Benzio said. "You are not intimidated walking into your own facility. It's open, it's airy, there is a lot more light in the gym. There are windows. You feel welcome."

That's the way the teams' locker room feels. Benzio and teammate Olivia Grayson grabbed a seat in Tulane chairs in front of light birch-wood lockers with nickel hardware to chat about its charms.

It's a hip, contemporary space that appeals to the players, they said.

"iPod docks everywhere, it's crazy," Grayson said.

"It's a pop culture gym," Benzio interjected. "You can hook up everything."

There are computer stations in the locker room areas as well.

"It will be catered to us so we don't have to just use this for basketball purposes," Benzio said. "We can come and hang out and have the team bonding going on as well."

High on a wall above the practice courts are two globe cameras that look like store security cameras. Those cameras, however, give a multi-degree view of the courts that the video operator can zoom in on in certain frames or change angles to get better shots of practice. Once practice is over, the teams can enter the theater to watch video in 32 plush chairs.

Not only do these technologies streamline the coaching effort, they also aren't lost on future Green Wave athletes.

"We've already had a couple recruits in that were really impressed with it," Stockton said. "It's comparable to what you have in the SEC or in the Big 12. That's the thing for us, it's two-fold. It's functional and a good teaching facility. The players have a home now, which I think is a lot more comfortable for them. But then recruiting-wise we have a facility that I think can match anybody's. It's very modern, it's green friendly and has all the bells and whistles."

And though fans might not have a seat in it, the practice venue might address the faithful's bottom line: the desire for a championship product. Benzio said just getting more shooting in has improved her percentages. She no longer has to compete with the men's team or the volleyball team for court time.

"I honestly love that there are so many basketball goals out there," Benzio said. "You can come in here and you don't have to be on a basket where you are trying to do post moves or something and someone is shooting over the top of you. You can go get your own basket and work on what you need to work on."

Tulane's new practice facility gets big thumbs up from players

Stockton said when the facility opens for its dedication next month, it will be quite a sight.

"When it's done, when you walk in those front doors," she said, "it will have a wow factor to it."

*Tammy Nunez can be reached at [tnunez@timespicayune.com](mailto:tnunez@timespicayune.com) or 504.826.3405.*

© 2011 NOLA.com. All rights reserved.



Everything New Orleans

## Tulane men's basketball team welcomes bevy of newcomers

Published: Saturday, October 15, 2011, 7:47 AM



By **Tammy Nunez, The Times-Picayune**

The courts of the Hertz Practice Facility on Friday resembled something like a United Nations for basketball. The **Tulane men's basketball team** spread out on the court for its first practice of the season. The squad has 11 newcomers, and many of the new faces hail from faraway places — South Africa, Germany, and the Czech Republic, as well as West Virginia, Minnesota, Illinois, and Washington D.C.

In other words, the start of practice signaled the assimilation not just for a variety of United States regional backgrounds and playing styles, but international fare as well.

"It's a plus," senior Trent Rogers said. "Different backgrounds, different cultures, different styles of basketball all mixed into one. It's kind of unique. We get to explain the way we play here in America, and they get to explain the way they play international ball, and we mix it together and get a good combination."

"I like all the accents," last year's leading scorer, Kendall Timmons, said. "They are fun."

The 11 newbies are added to a core of players that competed last season: guards Ben Cherry, Rogers, and Jordan Callahan; forward Kevin Thomas and swingman Timmons. Josh Davis, a transfer from N.C. State, is part of this group, though he could only practice with the squad last season.

Meshing the group informally over the summer has been fun, but the work toward reaching an ideal product to start the season has just begun, Coach Ed Conroy said.

"We have a vision of what we want Tulane basketball to look like, but it will always be a little different each year and tweaked here and there," Conroy said. "They come from all over the world, there are communication barriers, there is making sure everyone gets on the same page as far as what terms we use and what we expect. There is going to be a lot more talking this weekend and walking through things before we go full speed."

The players are just beginning a weekend boot camp of sorts that will move into the regular practice week to prepare for the squad's first game Nov. 11 against Alabama A&M. But the new look Green Wave isn't just confined to background and basketball style. It's also about sheer numbers.

"It has been competitive," Rogers said. "It's a lot more people, we had a lot of bodies go down last year and so having 14, 15 people (to draw from) this year is a good thing."

The players have informally played pick-up and have gotten to know each other. But Friday was the formal portion of the get-to-know-you process — and it wasn't all physical.

"I think the older guys have informed the new guys that it's not about us burying them on the first day or working them into the ground," Conroy said. "We're going to work really hard and we're going to be very tough on them and demanding, but we're going to teach, teach, and teach. I think the older guys have kind of relayed that it's not about being afraid of the unknown and what that first day it's going to bring. You had better bring your concentration and your focus because a lot of things are going to be covered."

Rogers, the lone returning senior, couldn't wipe the smile off his face Friday, work aside.

"It's the first day of practice," he said with a shrug and grin. "We had a good offseason — very productive. Last year, we had a whole bunch of drama with the coaching situation stuff. ... This year there is more stability and I'm excited about it."

© 2011 NOLA.com. All rights reserved.



Everything New Orleans

## Infusion of 12 newcomers has Tulane's basketball coach excited for season

Published: Wednesday, October 26, 2011, 4:43 AM Updated: Wednesday, October 26, 2011, 12:02 PM



By **Tammy Nunez**, *The Times-Picayune*

The second edition of Coach **Ed Conroy's Tulane men's basketball team** looks vastly different from the first one, even with the return of a key component.



Eliot Kamenitz, *The Times-Picayune*

Tulane basketball coach Ed Conroy is bringing in a lot of new players this season.

Conroy began his tenure with the Green Wave last season, strapping most of the workload on the shoulders of sophomore swingman Kendall Timmons, who led the team in scoring (17.0 points per game), rebounding (8.3 per game) and steals (58).

It wasn't ideal to have nearly every facet of the game run through one player, but because of injuries and the topsy-turvy play of teammates, that's how it was.

Things are expected to change this season for Timmons and the team because of an influx of newcomers, Conroy said Tuesday during media day. More balanced scoring is expected, and the 2011-12 bunch likely will be able to run more full-court pressure packages.

"Kendall was playing 38, 39 minutes a game, and to ask also him to be full court the whole night just became really, really hard and a grind, so I think this year, hopefully, we'll have the depth — to develop that and press throughout the season," Conroy said.

The defense is expected to be better, as well.

"I think we'll have more depth, and more than anything we'll be able to pressure more on the defensive end," Conroy said. "We'll be able to push things in transition."

The program welcomes the influx of 12 newcomers (including Josh Davis, who practiced with the team last season while sitting out per the transfer rule). That number includes 7-footer Tomas Bruha, who is coming off knee surgery, 6-10 freshman Grant Fiorentinos, 6-8 transfer and walk-on Josh Birchfield from University of Rio Grande/Fork Union Military Academy. Kevin Thomas, now a 6-9 sophomore, was the only player taller than 6-8 on the team last season.

"No question, we are a lot bigger that we were," Conroy said. "We are longer, more athletic and are taller, which is a good thing. We have some depth at the center spot, and hopefully, we will be a more balanced attack. Especially come late in

games when you have the other team in foul trouble or you are in the bonus, the ability to score inside or outside is key. Hopefully, we can progress to that point."

All the height means that Timmons, 6-7, won't be forced to play forward every night. His placement on the floor will allow for more creative scoring opportunities.

"I think you'll see us use Kendall a lot like we did last year where we move him all over the floor so he's a tough guard," Conroy said. "He'll be on the post some; he'll be on the perimeter. I think where he's most exciting is where we create some mismatches for him and let him create off the dribble. "

But it won't be all about Timmons' touch, either.

"I think Kendall became a fantastic creator last year of scoring opportunities for himself and for others (98 assists, second on team in 2010-11), and that's continued on this year," Conroy said. "We had a practice the other day where he had eight assists and no turnovers in a game. But that's a work in progress a little bit, too. What I've been encouraging Kendall to do a little bit is to trust these guys, because they are young. There is going to be a little bit of inconsistency. That's going to happen. So he can't get frustrated when maybe he creates a good opportunity and the guy doesn't finish the play. Trust the process, stay with it, and we'll develop those guys into confident, good players."

The guard position will be deeper as well. In addition to the return of Jordan Callahan and Trent Rogers, the team gains back Ben Cherry, who had a season-ending knee injury last season, and adds scholarship newcomers Ricky Tarrant, Malte Ziegenhagen, Dan Monckton and Jay Hook.

"I'm really looking for Ricky Tarrant to be able to spell Jordan a little bit out there out front along with Malte and Jay Hook," Conroy said. "We'll be able to press a little bit more, and hopefully, we'll be able to push it more during games."

Tulane's exhibition is Nov. 6 against Loyola at Fogelman Arena, and the Green Wave kicks off the season by playing host to Alabama A&M on Nov. 11.

"They are doing a super job of learning," Conroy said. "I'm excited to watch them go through November and December. We would all make a mistake if we tried to figure out exactly what our lineup and rotation is going to be, because I can see different guys emerging all through November and December, much like last year in my first year. Aaron Holmes came on in December. Johnny Mayhane came on in January, even though they were seniors. There is always an adjustment, and I think you will see that with this year's team. You will see different guys emerge."

.....

Tammy Nunez can be reached at [tnunez@timespicayune.com](mailto:tnunez@timespicayune.com) or 504.826.3405.

© 2011 NOLA.com. All rights reserved.



Everything New Orleans

## Play of Tulane newcomers taking pressure off returning starters Timmons, Callahan

Published: Friday, November 18, 2011, 4:00 AM



By **Tammy Nunez, The Times-Picayune**

The biggest takeaway from Tulane's first two games is that Kendall Timmons and Jordan Callahan don't have to be heroes this season.



Chris Granger / The Times-Picayune

So far this season, Tulane forward Kendall Timmons, right, has had to shoulder less of the burden than he did in 2010. Still, Timmons scored 20 points in Tuesday's victory over Nicholls State.

The two returning starters from 2010-11 scored a combined 36 points in Tuesday's 96-50 victory over Nicholls State. The key is they didn't have to.

Newcomer Jay Hook sparked the outside shooting, making three-of-six 3-pointers in the first half against the Colonels. Josh Davis, another new face, scored 23 points and yanked down 11 rebounds.

It's not all on Callahan and Timmons — a good sign for the Green Wave's prospects. It started with a slew of offense Tuesday — the most points scored since 2002. The Green Wave also shot 58.5 percent and made 13 3-pointers.

"That just comes from sharing the ball, working our feet," Callahan said. "When you get a lot of open 3s, the lanes start opening up."

Callahan finished with 16 points.

"He's one of the guys I think we were trying too hard early on to attack, attack," said Coach Ed Conroy. "He's a guy who can shoot the ball. We need him moving his feet and knocking down jump shots."

Callahan was five of nine from the field Tuesday, but Ricky Tarrant, a freshman from Alabama, shot 50 percent and poured in 13 points to buttress the guard attack. Trent

Rogers also chipped in eight points with seven assists.

Callahan isn't having to lead in assists, score in double-digits and be the team's second-leading rebounder this season.

Timmons is getting similar relief. He averaged 8.5 rebounds in 2010-11 and is at 3.0 rebounds this season.

That's not a bad thing. With Davis pulling in an average of 11.5, Timmons can move to the wing and be a scoring threat. Timmons made seven of 10 shots from the field against Nicholls State and scored 20, assuming much more of a guard role. Grant Fiorentinos and Davis are providing the work on the boards.

And with University of Maryland Eastern Shore (1-1) in town for a 12:30 p.m. game today at Fogelman Arena, the Green Wave (2-0) want to continue the hot shooting and brisk scoring pace. Conroy said footwork is the key.

"They got to learn how to dance," he said. "They've got to be disciplined with their feet. It's very important to us, and we've gotten away from it (earlier). (Tuesday) it was good to see it pay off."

The Green Wave still is working through lapses no matter the margin of victory in the last game.

"We don't have all the kinks worked out yet on how to execute the press against different press breaks and things like that," Conroy said.

But the new faces of the Green Wave are lightening the burden of last year's stars and making the whole team better.

"I know this group is capable of doing some things, but I also know it's a long way to go as far as them learning how hard you have to play every night. I thought (Tuesday) we played really hard."

© 2011 NOLA.com. All rights reserved.



Sat Dec 03 11:21pm EST

## [Tulane's slow rise from obscurity continues with victory over Georgia Tech](#)

By [Ryan Greene](#)



For Tulane, arguably its ugliest performance of the season came in its biggest game to date.

The fact that the Green Wave came out victorious told second-year coach Ed Conroy all he needed to know about his team, which features 11 new names on this season's roster.

Thanks to a monster first half from freshman point guard Ricky Tarrant, then huge plays down the stretch by stars Kendall Timmons and Josh Davis, Tulane downed [Georgia Tech](#), 57-52, on Saturday afternoon in front of a raucous Fogelman Arena crowd. It made the Green Wave the nation's first 9-win team, and gave the program its first 9-0 start since the 1991-92 season.

Tulane's 8-0 record coming into the weekend didn't get much attention nationally, [largely because of who it](#)

[had faced during that stretch](#). When it came time for them to play a brand-name opponent, though, Conroy said his club drew from the confidence built during the first eight outings.

"Things didn't go our way today, but we dug down and found a way to win," Conroy said afterwards. "It was a good atmosphere here, and it's good to see that atmosphere back. The crowd was really responding to this team."

Early on, it was Tarrant getting the crowd of 3,170 going, as he caught fire in the first half from deep. Despite entering the game as a 35.7 percent 3-point shooter, he hit six of seven attempts from deep before the break, giving Tulane a 33-26 lead while Timmons and Davis were bottled up.

"It was really fun and great to see a freshman embrace the environment like that," Conroy said. "In practice, he really makes a high percentage of shots, but in trying to be a point guard, he doesn't always take them in games. We weren't able to get too much going on offense, and he took it upon himself to do so."

Georgia Tech, who is still struggling to find an identity under first-year coach Brian Gregory, did a good job in the second half of keeping Timmons and Davis out of the game offensively, but Tulane's two cornerstone pieces to this point in the year refused to fade away.

Trailing 52-52 with 43 seconds left to play, Timmons jumped a pass thrown by Mfon Udofia across the perimeter and took it the other way for a go-ahead dunk. Then on the ensuing Tech possession, Davis swatted a Udofia layup attempt on the left block. Two free throws apiece from him and Tarrant sealed it up.

It was definitely a different kind of test for Conroy's team, who had won its first eight games by an average margin of 22.4 points, with six of those wins coming by 19 points or more. A victory over a down Georgia Tech squad won't necessarily scream 'quality win' if the Green Wave are trying to make an at-large argument come March, but for a program that hasn't had much to brag about since the mid-1990s, it's a major step forward.

Tulane's Tuesday trip to face [Wofford](#) will be no walk in the park, but if it can survive that, Conroy could very well be taking his team to [Syracuse](#) on Dec. 22 with a 12-0 record.

Either way, the Green Wave look like a team that could cause some fits in Conference USA this season. In Timmons, they have an aggressive 6-foot-5 junior wing who can cause fits on both ends of the floor, while Davis — a sophomore [North Carolina State](#) transfer — is averaging a double-double through nine games. Tarrant, for a freshman, has been solid in not turning the ball over while learning to find a balance between when to score and when to create. 6-foot guard Jordan Callahan — last season's second-leading scorer behind Timmons — is shooting 45 percent from 3-point range, and 7-foot junior Thomas Bruha is providing an intimidating presence inside.

The future is bright, as all five current starters are underclassmen, and Conroy has, among other things, [a brand new \\$14 million practice facility to sell to recruits](#). He said he's also preaching to prospective recruits the idea of helping the program rise from tough times along with the city itself.

"The biggest thing is people have to believe," said Conroy, who came to Tulane last year after holding the same post at The Citadel for four seasons. "I think here is a case where not only do you have to believe in Tulane, but in New Orleans and our commitment to the basketball program."

"It's a great place, and there's a lot of energy here. We're the only Division-I team in the city, and we need to represent New Orleans. I think the people here are catching on."

[Follow Ryan Greene on Twitter: @ryanmgreene](#)

**Upgrade and score:** • 100+ NCAA teams to choose from • Breaking news • Expert analysis **Try it Now** **rivals.com** from Yahoo! Sports **FREE 7-DAY TRIAL**

Yahoo! News Network

It's holiday movie season on Yahoo!

# Metro player of year Ricky Tarrant rides wave at Tulane

Paul Beaudry, Birmingham News, February 08, 2012 9:58 a.m.



[View full size](#)

As a freshman, Tulane's Ricky Tarrant averages 14.2 points per game — 10th in C-USA — and is tied for the league lead with two steals per game. (AP)

**Editor's note:** The News periodically catches up with former prep stars as their careers have continued beyond the varsity level.

The last time Ricky Tarrant played a basketball game in Birmingham, he put up big numbers — and lost.

This time, he'd gladly sacrifice the 24 points he scored in Pleasant Grove's Class 5A semifinal overtime loss to Lee-Huntsville if it meant his new team, Tulane University, came away from Bartow Arena on Feb. 18 with a win over UAB.

"I know a lot of people are coming to that one," said Tarrant, whose team is 15-8 overall and 3-6 in C-USA after beating Houston on Saturday night. "I am so looking forward to that one, playing in front of friends and family."

The Birmingham News Metro Player of the Year and Alabama Sports Writers Association Class 5A Player of the Year for the 2010-11 season has picked up where he left off, stepping into the starting role as the Green Wave's point guard as a freshman with a vengeance.

As a freshman, Tarrant averages 14.2 points per game — 10th in C-USA — and is tied for the

league lead with two steals per game. He also averages in the top 15 in field goal percentage, free-throw percentage, 3-pointers per game, assists and assist to turnover ratio. His game-high 21 points against the Cougars was his 18th game in double figures this season and fifth with more than 20.

“I love him. He is so much fun to coach,” said Tulane coach Ed Conroy. “He’s a competitive kid who keeps getting better. He’s got energy, presence, a love of the game and a competitiveness. That’s what separates him from others. He does whatever it takes to win.”

And all this from a player that didn’t get serious looks from the bigger schools during the recruiting process.

“He’s still the same player,” said Pleasant Grove coach Bill Grant. “Everybody — the Alabamas, the Auburns, the Mississippis — said he wasn’t athletic enough. But if they saw him play more than just AAU ball, they would have realized what a coachable kid he is.

“Ricky did what his AAU coach told him to do — get the ball to Levi Randolph and get the ball to Rodney Cooper (both now at Alabama). They said he wasn’t aggressive and didn’t attack the basket, when he was actually doing what he was told.”

And that’s what the Tulane staff saw in Tarrant and why they wanted him.

“I don’t think I missed a July game of his (in his senior year) and saw a glimpse of his scoring here and there, but I also saw his ability to share, getting involved and playing hard,” said Conroy.

The coachability is why Tulane found Tarrant. But the ability to come in right away, see major time and become a key cog is what sold Tarrant on Tulane.

### **On, off court**

“This is what I expected. I knew if I came in, worked hard and doing what I was capable of, good things would happen,” said Tarrant. “I felt this could be a great situation here. I knew there were great players here and I knew they needed a point guard. This is a great offense to come into.”

Tarrant is not only thriving on the court, but off it as well. He loves the atmosphere of a smaller school as much as he loves the seafood in New Orleans. He’s got a full class load with economics, mythology, psychology, business and, of course, Brazilian dance.

“Three of my teammates are in it and they kept asking me to get in,” said Tarrant, laughing all the way. “I kept telling them no, but changed my mind. It will help with . . . footwork.”

He doesn’t get homesick, but does call Grant and others on the coaching staff for advice.”

“Early on, it was about adjusting to the game and playing with the confidence he had with us in

high school,” said Grant. “Now, he’s adjusted to the speed and caught up. This is a guy who Dick Vitale called a ‘Diaper Dandy.’ He can play with some of the best teams in the country with confidence.”

Tarrant expects a big group headed to Bartow Arena on Feb. 18 for the only scheduled meeting between the two schools this season — friends, family, classmates and of course his parents, Ricky Sr. and Glenene.

“My parents got to see me play (against Houston) and that was great,” said Tarrant. “There’s a lot of people telling me they’re coming against UAB. I’m looking forward to it.”